



**UREA**  
**CAS NO 57-13-6**

**MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET**  
**SDS/MSDS**

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

### 1.1 Product identifiers

Product name : Urea

CAS-No. : 57-13-6

### 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses : Laboratory chemicals, Industrial & for professional use only.

### 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company : Central Drug House (P) Ltd  
7/28 Vardaan House  
New Delhi -110002  
INDIA

Telephone : +91 11 49404040  
Email : [care@cdhfinechemical.com](mailto:care@cdhfinechemical.com)

### 1.4 Emergency telephone number

Emergency Phone # : +91 11 49404040 (9:00am - 6:00 pm) [Office hours]

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

Not a hazardous substance or mixture according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008.

### 2.2 Label elements

Not a hazardous substance or mixture according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008.

### 2.3 Other hazards

This substance/mixture contains no components considered to be either persistent, bioaccumulative and toxic (PBT), or very persistent and very bioaccumulative (vPvB) at levels of 0.1% or higher.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.1 Substances

Synonyms : Carbamide  
Carbonyldiamide

Formula :  $\text{CH}_4\text{N}_2\text{O}$   
Molecular weight : 60.06 g/mol  
CAS-No. : 57-13-6  
EC-No. : 200-315-5  
Registration number : 01-2119463277-33-XXXX

No components need to be disclosed according to the applicable regulations.

## **SECTION 4: First aid measures**

### **4.1 Description of first aid measures**

#### **If inhaled**

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration.

#### **In case of skin contact**

Wash off with soap and plenty of water.

#### **In case of eye contact**

Flush eyes with water as a precaution.

#### **If swallowed**

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water.

### **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2.2) and/or in section 11

### **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

## **SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

### **5.1 Extinguishing media**

#### **Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

### **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Carbon oxides, Nitrogen oxides (NOx)

### **5.3 Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

### **5.4 Further information**

No data available

## **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

### **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Avoid dust formation. Avoid breathing vapours, mist or gas.

For personal protection see section 8.

### **6.2 Environmental precautions**

No special environmental precautions required.

### **6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Sweep up and shovel. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

### **6.4 Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

## **SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

### **7.1 Precautions for safe handling**

Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed.

For precautions see section 2.2.

### **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Store in cool place. Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.

Storage class (TRGS 510): Non Combustible Solids

### **7.3 Specific end use(s)**

Apart from the uses mentioned in section 1.2 no other specific uses are stipulated

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 Control parameters

### 8.2 Exposure controls

#### Appropriate engineering controls

General industrial hygiene practice.

#### Personal protective equipment

##### Eye/face protection

Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

##### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

##### Body Protection

Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

##### Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection is not required. Where protection from nuisance level (EN 143) dust masks. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

##### Control of environmental exposure

No special environmental precautions required.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a) Appearance	Form: solid Colour: white
b) Odour	No data available
c) Odour Threshold	No data available
d) pH	7.5 - 9.5 at 480 g/l at 25 °C
e) Melting point/freezing point	Melting point/range: 132 - 135 °C Melting point/range: 132 - 135 °C
f) Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g) Flash point	No data available
h) Evaporation rate	No data available
i) Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j) Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k) Vapour pressure	0.007 mmHg at 20 °C
l) Vapour density	No data available
m) Relative density	No data available
n) Water solubility	480 g/l at 20 °C - completely soluble
o) Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	log Pow: -2.59 - -1.59

- p) Auto-ignition temperature No data available
- q) Decomposition temperature No data available
- r) Viscosity No data available
- s) Explosive properties No data available
- t) Oxidizing properties No data available

## 9.2 Other safety information

Bulk density 700 - 800 kg/m<sup>3</sup> at 20 °C

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1 Reactivity

No data available

### 10.2 Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### 10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

### 10.4 Conditions to avoid

No data available

### 10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents

### 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions. - Carbon oxides, Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>)

Other decomposition products - No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1 Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

LD50 Oral - Rat - 8,471 mg/kg(Urea)

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin - Rabbit(Urea)

Result: No skin irritation

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Eyes - Rabbit(Urea)

Result: No eye irritation

#### Respiratory or skin sensitisation

No data available(Urea)

#### Germ cell mutagenicity

No data available(Urea)

#### Carcinogenicity

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

#### Reproductive toxicity

No data available(Urea)

#### Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

No data available(Urea)

#### Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available(Urea)

**Additional Information**

RTECS: YR6250000

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.(Urea)

**SECTION 12: Ecological information****12.1 Toxicity**

Toxicity to fish LC50 - Poecilia reticulata (guppy) - 17,500 mg/l - 96 h(Urea)

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates EC50 - Daphnia magna (Water flea) - 3,910 mg/l - 48 h(Urea)

**12.2 Persistence and degradability**

No data available

**12.3 Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

**12.4 Mobility in soil**

No data available(Urea)

**12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

This substance/mixture contains no components considered to be either persistent, bioaccumulative and toxic (PBT), or very persistent and very bioaccumulative (vPvB) at levels of 0.1% or higher.

**12.6 Other adverse effects**

No data available

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations****13.1 Waste treatment methods****Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

**Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

**SECTION 14: Transport information****14.1 UN number**

ADR/RID: -

IMDG: -

IATA: -

**14.2 UN proper shipping name**

ADR/RID: Not dangerous goods

IMDG: Not dangerous goods

IATA: Not dangerous goods

**14.3 Transport hazard class(es)**

ADR/RID: -

IMDG: -

IATA: -

**14.4 Packaging group**

ADR/RID: -

IMDG: -

IATA: -

**14.5 Environmental hazards**

ADR/RID: no

IMDG Marine pollutant: no

IATA: no

**14.6 Special precautions for user**

No data available

## **SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

### **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

This safety datasheet complies with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006.

### **15.2 Chemical safety assessment**

For this product a chemical safety assessment was not carried out

## **SECTION 16: Other information**

### **Further information**

The above information is believed to be correct but does not purport to be all inclusive and shall be used only as a guide. The information in this document is based on the present state of our knowledge and is applicable to the product with regard to appropriate safety precautions. It does not represent any guarantee of the properties of the product. Central Drug House (P) Ltd and its Affiliates shall not be held liable for any damage resulting from handling or from contact with the above product. See [www.cdhfinechemical.com](http://www.cdhfinechemical.com) for additional terms and conditions of sale.



**1,2-Propanediol**  
**CAS No 57-55-6**

**MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET**  
**SDS/MSDS**

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

### 1.1 Product identifiers

Product name : **1,2-Propanediol**

CAS-No. : 57-55-6

### 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses : Laboratory chemicals, Industrial & for professional use only.

### 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company : Central Drug House (P) Ltd  
7/28 Vardaan House  
New Delhi-10002  
INDIA

Telephone : +91 11 49404040

Email : [care@cdhfinechemical.com](mailto:care@cdhfinechemical.com)

### 1.4 Emergency telephone number

Emergency Phone # : +91 11 49404040 (9:00am - 6:00 pm) [Office hours]

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

Not a hazardous substance or mixture according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008.  
This substance is not classified as dangerous according to Directive 67/548/EEC.

### 2.2 Label elements

The product does not need to be labelled in accordance with EC directives or respective national laws.

### 2.3 Other hazards - none

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.1 Substances

Synonyms : Propylene glycol  
1,2-Propanediol

Formula : C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>O<sub>2</sub>

Molecular Weight : 76,09 g/mol

CAS-No. : 57-55-6

EC-No. : 200-338-0

No components need to be disclosed according to the applicable regulations.

## **SECTION 4: First aid measures**

### **4.1 Description of first aid measures**

#### **General advice**

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

#### **If inhaled**

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician.

#### **In case of skin contact**

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Consult a physician.

#### **In case of eye contact**

Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.

#### **If swallowed**

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician.

### **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2 .2) and/or in section 11

### **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

no data available

## **SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

### **5.1 Extinguishing media**

#### **Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

### **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

no data available

### **5.3 Advice for firefighters**

Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary.

### **5.4 Further information**

no data available

## **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

### **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid breathing vapours, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. For personal protection see section 8.

### **6.2 Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains.

### **6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Soak up with inert absorbent material and dispose of as hazardous waste. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

### **6.4 Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

## **SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

### **7.1 Precautions for safe handling**

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. For precautions see section 2.2.

### **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Store in cool place. Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.

hygroscopic



### 7.3 Specific end use(s)

A part from the uses mentioned in section 1.2 no other specific uses are stipulated

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 Control parameters

Components with workplace control parameters

### 8.2 Exposure controls

#### Appropriate engineering controls

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

#### Personal protective equipment

##### Eye/face protection

Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166 Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

##### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

##### Body Protection

impervious clothing, The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

##### Respiratory protection

Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face respirator with multi-purpose combination (US) or type ABEK (EN 14387) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full-face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

##### Control of environmental exposure

Do not let product enter drains.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| a) Appearance                                   | Form: liquid, clear, viscous<br>Colour: colourless                  |
| b) Odour  | no data available   |
| c) Odour Threshold                              | no data available   |
| d) pH   | no data available   |
| e) Melting point/freezing point                 | Melting point/range: -60 °C - lit.                                  |
| f) Initial boiling point and boiling range      | 187 °C - lit.   |
| g) Flash point                                  | 103 °C - closed cup   |
| h) Evaporation rate                             | no data available   |
| i) Flammability (solid, gas)                    | no data available   |
| j) Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits | Upper explosion limit: 12,5 %(V)<br>Lower explosion limit: 2,6 %(V) |
| k) Vapour pressure                              | 0,11 hPa at 20 °C   |

- |    |  |                                  |
|----|--|----------------------------------|
| l) | Vapour density                         | 2,63 - (Air = 1.0)               |
| m) | Relative density                       | 1,036 g/cm <sup>3</sup> at 25 °C |
| n) | Water solubility                       | no data available                |
| o) | Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water | no data available                |
| p) | Auto-ignition temperature              | no data available                |
| q) | Decomposition temperature              | no data available                |
| r) | Viscosity                              | no data available                |
| s) | Explosive properties                   | no data available                |
| t) | Oxidizing properties                   | no data available                |

## 9.2 Other safety information

Relative vapour density 2,63 - (Air = 1.0)

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1 Reactivity

no data available

### 10.2 Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### 10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

no data available

### 10.4 Conditions to avoid

no data available

### 10.5 Incompatible materials

Acid chlorides, Acid anhydrides, Oxidizing agents, Chloroformates, Reducing agents

### 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

Other decomposition products - no data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1 Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

LD50 Oral - rat - 20.000 mg/kg

LD50 Dermal - rabbit - 20.800 mg/kg

LD50 Intramuscular - rat - 14 g/kg

LD50 Intravenous - dog - 26 g/kg

LD50 Intraperitoneal - rat - 6.660 mg/kg

LD50 Subcutaneous - rat - 22.500 mg/kg

LD50 Intravenous - rat - 6.423 mg/kg

LD50 Intraperitoneal - mouse - 9.718 mg/kg

Remarks: Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration:Chronic pulmonary edema. Kidney, Ureter, Bladder:Changes in both tubules and glomeruli. Blood:Changes in spleen.

LD50 Subcutaneous - mouse - 17.370 mg/kg

Remarks: Behavioral:Change in motor activity (specific assay). Behavioral:Muscle contraction or spasticity. Cyanosis

LD50 Intravenous - mouse - 6.630 mg/kg

LD50 Intravenous - rabbit - 6.500 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

Skin - Human

Result: Mild skin irritation - 7 d

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

Eyes - rabbit

Result: Mild eye irritation

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation**

no data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

no data available

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

**Reproductive toxicity**

no data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

no data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

no data available

**Aspiration hazard**

no data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: TY2000000

Gastrointestinal disturbance, Nausea, Headache, Vomiting, Central nervous system depression

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**12.1 Toxicity**

Toxicity to fish mortality NOEC - Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow) - 52.930 mg/l - 96 h

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates mortality NOEC - Daphnia - 13.020 mg/l - 48 h

EC50 - Daphnia magna (Water flea) - > 10.000 mg/l - 48 h

**12.2 Persistence and degradability**

no data available

**12.3 Bioaccumulative potential**

no data available

**12.4 Mobility in soil**

no data available

**12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

**12.6 Other adverse effects**

no data available



**Acetic Acid**  
**CAS No 64-19-7**

**MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET**  
**SDS/MSDS**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

**1.1 Product identifiers**

Product name : **Acetic Acid**

CAS-No. : 64-19-7

**1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Identified uses : Laboratory chemicals, Industrial & for professional use only.

**1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Company : Central Drug House (P) Ltd  
7/28 Vardaan House  
New Delhi-10002  
INDIA

Telephone : +91 11 49404040

Email : [care@cdhfinechemical.com](mailto:care@cdhfinechemical.com)

**1.4 Emergency telephone number**

Emergency Phone # : +91 11 49404040 (9:00am - 6:00 pm) [Office hours]

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**

**Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**

Flammable liquids (Category 3), H226

Skin corrosion (Category 1A), H314

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

**2.2 Label elements**

**Labelling according Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**

Pictogram



Signal word

Danger

Hazard statement(s)

H226

Flammable liquid and vapour.

H314

Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Precautionary statement(s)

P210

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

P260

Do not breathe dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapours/ spray.

P280

Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face

P303 + P361 + P353	protection. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
P305 + P351 + P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P370 + P378	In case of fire: Use dry powder or dry sand to extinguish.
Supplemental Hazard Statements	none

### 2.3 Other hazards

This substance/mixture contains no components considered to be either persistent, bioaccumulative and toxic (PBT), or very persistent and very bioaccumulative (vPvB) at levels of 0.1% or higher.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.1 Substances

Synonyms	:	Glacial acetic acid
Formula	:	CH <sub>3</sub> COOH
Molecular weight	:	60.05 g/mol
CAS-No.	:	64-19-7
EC-No.	:	200-580-7
Index-No.	:	607-002-00-6
Registration number	:	01-2119475328-30-XXXX

### Hazardous ingredients according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Component		Classification	Concentration
<b>Acetic acid</b>			
CAS-No.	64-19-7	Flam. Liq. 3; Skin Corr. 1A;	<= 100 %
EC-No.	200-580-7	H226, H314	
Index-No.	607-002-00-6	Concentration limits:	
		>= 90 %: Skin Corr. 1A, H314; 25 - < 90 %: Skin Corr. 1B, H314; 10 - < 25 %: Skin Irrit. 2, H315; 10 - < 25 %: Eye Irrit. 2, H319;	

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1 Description of first aid measures

#### General advice

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

#### If inhaled

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician.

#### In case of skin contact

Take off contaminated clothing and shoes immediately. Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Consult a physician.

#### In case of eye contact

Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.

#### If swallowed

Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician.

#### **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2.2) and/or in section 11

#### **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

### **SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

#### **5.1 Extinguishing media**

##### **Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

#### **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Carbon oxides

#### **5.3 Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

#### **5.4 Further information**

Use water spray to cool unopened containers.

### **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

#### **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid breathing vapours, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Remove all sources of ignition. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Beware of vapours accumulating to form explosive concentrations. Vapours can accumulate in low areas. For personal protection see section 8.

#### **6.2 Environmental precautions**

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains.

#### **6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust).<sup>20</sup> Contain spillage, soak up with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and transfer to a container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see section 13). Contain spillage, and then collect with an electrically protected vacuum cleaner or by wet-brushing and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see section 13).

#### **6.4 Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

### **SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

#### **7.1 Precautions for safe handling**

Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist.

Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Take measures to prevent the build up of electrostatic charge.

For precautions see section 2.2.

#### **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Store in cool place. Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

Moisture sensitive.

Storage class (TRGS 510): Flammable liquids

#### **7.3 Specific end use(s)**

Apart from the uses mentioned in section 1.2 no other specific uses are stipulated

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 Control parameters

#### Derived No Effect Level (DNEL)

Application Area	Exposure routes	Health effect	Value
Workers	Inhalation	Acute local effects	25 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Workers	Inhalation	Long-term local effects	25 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Workers	Skin contact	Long-term local effects	10mg/kg BW/d
Consumers	Inhalation	Acute local effects	25 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumers	Inhalation	Long-term local effects	25 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

#### Predicted No Effect Concentration (PNEC)

Compartment	Value
Soil	0.478 mg/kg
Marine water	0.3058 mg/l
Fresh water	3.058 mg/l
Marine sediment	1.136 mg/kg
Fresh water sediment	11.36 mg/kg
Sewage treatment plant	85 mg/l
Aquatic intermittent release	30.58 mg/l

### 8.2 Exposure controls

#### Appropriate engineering controls

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

#### Personal protective equipment

##### Eye/face protection

Tightly fitting safety goggles. Faceshield (8-inch minimum). Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166 (EU).

##### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

##### Body Protection

Complete suit protecting against chemicals, Flame retardant antistatic protective clothing., The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

##### Respiratory protection

Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use (US) or type ABEK (EN 14387) respirator cartridges as a backup to enginee protection, use a full-face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

##### Control of environmental exposure

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

- a) Appearance                      Form: liquid  
  Colour: colourless
- b) Odour                                pungent



c) Odour Threshold	No data available
d) pH	2.4 at 60.05 g/l
e) Melting point/freezing point	Melting point/range: 16.2 °C - lit.
f) Initial boiling point and boiling range	117 - 118 °C - lit.
g) Flash point	40.0 °C - closed cup
h) Evaporation rate	No data available
i) Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j) Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	Upper explosion limit: 19.9 %(V) Lower explosion limit: 4 %(V)
k) Vapour pressure	55.0 mmHg at 50.0 °C 11.4 mmHg at 20.0 °C
l) Vapour density	No data available
m) Relative density	1.049 g/cm <sup>3</sup> at 25 °C
n) Water solubility	completely miscible
o) Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	log Pow: -0.17
p) Auto-ignition temperature	485.0 °C
q) Decomposition temperature	No data available
r) Viscosity	No data available
s) Explosive properties	No data available
t) Oxidizing properties	No data available

## 9.2 Other safety information

Surface tension	28.8 mN/m at 10.0 °C
-----------------	----------------------

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1 Reactivity

No data available

### 10.2 Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### 10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

### 10.4 Conditions to avoid

Heat, flames and sparks.

### 10.5 Incompatible materials

Oxidizing agents, Soluble carbonates and phosphates, Hydroxides, Metals, Peroxides, permanganates, e.g. potassium permanganate, Amines, Alcohols, Nitric acid

### 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions. - Carbon oxides

Other decomposition products - No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1 Information on toxicological effects

**Acute toxicity**

LD50 Oral - Rat - 3,310 mg/kg(Acetic acid)

LC50 Inhalation - Mouse - 1 h - 5620 ppm(Acetic acid)

Remarks: Sense Organs and Special Senses (Nose, Eye, Ear, and Taste):Eye:Conjunctive irritation.

Sense Organs and Special Senses (Nose, Eye, Ear, and Taste):Eye:Other. Blood:Other changes.

LC50 Inhalation - Rat - 4 h - 11.4 mg/l(Acetic acid)

LD50 Dermal - Rabbit - 1,112 mg/kg(Acetic acid)

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

Skin - Rabbit(Acetic acid)

Result: Causes severe burns.

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

Eyes - Rabbit(Acetic acid)

Result: Corrosive to eyes

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation**

No data available(Acetic acid)

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available(Acetic acid)

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available(Acetic acid)

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available(Acetic acid)

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available(Acetic acid)

**Additional Information**

RTECS: AF1225000

Material is extremely destructive to tissue of the mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract, eyes, and skin., spasm, inflammation and edema of the larynx, spasm, inflammation and edema of the bronchi, pneumonitis, pulmonary edema, burning sensation, Cough, wheezing, laryngitis, Shortness of breath, Headache, Nausea, Vomiting, Ingestion or inhalation of concentrated acetic acid causes damage to tissues of the respiratory and digestive tracts. Symptoms include: hematemesis, bloody diarrhea, edema and/or perforation of the esophagus and pylorus, pancreatitis, hematuria, anuria, uremia, albuminuria, hemolysis, convulsions, bronchitis, pulmonary edema, pneumonia, cardiovascular collapse, shock, and death. Direct contact or exposure to high concentrations of vapor with skin or eyes can cause: erythema, blisters, tissue destruction with slow healing, skin blackening, hyperkeratosis, fissures, corneal erosion, opacification, iritis, conjunctivitis, and possible blindness., To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.(Acetic acid)

**SECTION 12: Ecological information****12.1 Toxicity**

Toxicity to fish	semi-static test LC50 - Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout) - > 1,000 mg/l - 96 h(Acetic acid) (OECD Test Guideline 203)
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	EC50 - Daphnia magna (Water flea) - > 300.82 mg/l - 48 h(Acetic acid) (OECD Test Guideline 202)

## 12.2 Persistence and degradability

Biodegradability aerobic - Exposure time 30 d(Acetic acid)  
Result: 99 % - Readily biodegradable  
Remarks: Expected to be biodegradable

Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD) 880 mg/g(Acetic acid)

## 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available

## 12.4 Mobility in soil

No data available(Acetic acid)

## 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

This substance/mixture contains no components considered to be either persistent, bioaccumulative and toxic (PBT), or very persistent and very bioaccumulative (vPvB) at levels of 0.1% or higher.

## 12.6 Other adverse effects

Additional ecological information No data available

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1 Waste treatment methods

#### Product

Burn in a chemical incinerator equipped with an afterburner and scrubber b highly flammable. Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

#### Contaminated packaging

Dispose of as unused product.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

### 14.1 UN number

ADR/RID: 2789 IMDG: 2789 IATA: 2789

### 14.2 UN proper shipping name

ADR/RID: ACETIC ACID, GLACIAL  
IMDG: ACETIC ACID, GLACIAL  
IATA: Acetic acid, glacial

### 14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

ADR/RID: 8 (3) IMDG: 8 (3) IATA: 8 (3)

### 14.4 Packaging group

ADR/RID: II IMDG: II IATA: II

### 14.5 Environmental hazards

ADR/RID: no IMDG Marine pollutant: no IATA: no

### 14.6 Special precautions for user

No data available

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

This safety datasheet complies with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006.

### 15.2 Chemical safety assessment

A Chemical Safety Assessment has been carried out for this substance.

## SECTION 16: Other information

Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3.

H226	Flammable liquid and vapour.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.

**Further information**

The above information is believed to be correct but does not purport to be all inclusive and shall be used only as a guide. The information in this document is based on the present state of our knowledge and is applicable to the product with regard to appropriate safety precautions. It does not represent any guarantee of the properties of the product. Central Drug House (P) Ltd and its Affiliates shall not be held liable for any damage resulting from handling or from contact with the above product. See [www.cdhfinechemical.com](http://www.cdhfinechemical.com) for additional terms and conditions of sale.

**Salicylic Acid**  
**CAS No 69-72-7**

**MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET**  
**SDS/MSDS**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

**1.1 Product identifiers**

Product name : Salicylic Acid

CAS-No. : 69-72-7

**1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Identified uses : Laboratory chemicals, Industrial & for professional use only.

**1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Company : Central Drug House (P) Ltd  
7/28 Vardaan House  
New Delhi-10002  
INDIA

Telephone : +91 11 49404040

Email : [care@cdhfinechemical.com](mailto:care@cdhfinechemical.com)

**1.4 Emergency telephone number**

Emergency Phone # : +91 11 49404040 (9:00am - 6:00 pm) [Office hours]

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**

**Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**

Acute toxicity, Oral (Category 4), H302

Serious eye damage (Category 1), H318

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

**2.2 Label elements**

**Labelling according Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**

Pictogram



Signal word

Danger Corrosive to metals Skin irritation

Hazard statement(s)

H302

Harmful if swallowed.

H318

Causes serious eye damage.

Precautionary statement(s)

P280

Wear eye protection/ face protection.

P301 + P312 + P330 IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth.

P305 + P351 + P338 + P310 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.

Supplemental Hazard Statements none

### 2.3 Other hazards

This substance/mixture contains no components considered to be either persistent, bioaccumulative and toxic (PBT), or very persistent and very bioaccumulative (vPvB) at levels of 0.1% or higher.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.1 Substances

Synonyms : 2-Hydroxybenzoic acid

Formula : C<sub>7</sub>H<sub>6</sub>O<sub>3</sub>

Molecular weight : 138,12 g/mol

CAS-No. : 69-72-7

EC-No. : 200-712-3

#### Hazardous ingredients according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Component		Classification	Concentration
<b>Salicylic acid</b>			
CAS-No.	69-72-7	Acute Tox. 4; Eye Dam. 1;	<= 100 %
EC-No.	200-712-3	H302, H318	

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1 Description of first aid measures

#### General advice

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

#### If inhaled

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician.

#### In case of skin contact

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Consult a physician.

#### In case of eye contact

Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.

#### If swallowed

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician.

### 4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2.2) and/or in section 11

### 4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No data available

## **SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

### **5.1 Extinguishing media**

#### **Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

### **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Carbon oxides

### **5.3 Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

### **5.4 Further information**

No data available

## **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

### **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid dust formation. Avoid breathing vapours, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Avoid breathing dust.

For personal protection see section 8.

### **6.2 Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains.

### **6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Pick up and arrange disposal without creating dust. Sweep up and shovel. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

### **6.4 Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

## **SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

### **7.1 Precautions for safe handling**

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid formation of dust and aerosols.

Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed.

For precautions see section 2.2.

### **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Store in cool place. Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.

Light sensitive.

Storage class (TRGS 510): Non Combustible Solids

### **7.3 Specific end use(s)**

Apart from the uses mentioned in section 1.2 no other specific uses are stipulated

## **SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

### **8.1 Control parameters**

**Components with workplace control parameters**

### **8.2 Exposure controls**

#### **Appropriate engineering controls**

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

#### **Personal protective equipment**

##### **Eye/face protection**

Face shield and safety glasses Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

### **Skin protection**

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

### **Body Protection**

Complete suit protecting against chemicals, The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

### **Respiratory protection**

Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face particle respirator type N100 (US) or type P3 (EN 143) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full-face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

### **Control of environmental exposure**

Do not let product enter drains.

## **SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

### **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| a) Appearance                                   | Form: crystalline<br>Colour: white  |
| b) Odour  | odourless   |
| c) Odour Threshold                              | No data available   |
| d) pH   | 2,4 at 20 °C  |
| e) Melting point/freezing point                 | Melting point/range: 158 - 161 °C<br>Melting point/range: 158 - 161 °C - lit. |
| f) Initial boiling point and boiling range      | 211 °C - lit.   |
| g) Flash point                                  | 157 °C - closed cup   |
| h) Evaporation rate                             | No data available   |
| i) Flammability (solid, gas)                    | No data available   |
| j) Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits | Lower explosion limit: 1,1 %(V)   |
| k) Vapour pressure                              | 1 hPa at 114 °C   |
| l) Vapour density                               | No data available   |
| m) Relative density                             | 1,440 g/cm <sup>3</sup>   |
| n) Water solubility                             | No data available   |
| o) Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water       | log Pow: 2,25 at 25 °C  |
| p) Auto-ignition temperature                    | No data available   |
| q) Decomposition temperature                    | No data available   |
| r) Viscosity                                    | No data available   |
| s) Explosive properties                         | No data available   |
| t) Oxidizing properties                         | No data available   |

### **9.2 Other safety information**

- |              |          |
|--------------|----------|
| Bulk density | 0,80 g/l |
|--------------|----------|



## **SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

### **10.1 Reactivity**

No data available

### **10.2 Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available

### **10.4 Conditions to avoid**

Light.

### **10.5 Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents, Strong bases, Iodine, Iron and iron salts.

### **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products**

Other decomposition products - No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

## **SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

### **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**

#### **Acute toxicity**

LD50 Oral - Rat - male - 891 mg/kg

(OECD Test Guideline 401)

Remarks: Behavioral:Muscle weakness.

LC50 Inhalation - Rat - 1 h - > 900 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

LD50 Dermal - Rat - male and female - > 2.000 mg/kg

(OECD Test Guideline 402)

#### **Skin corrosion/irritation**

Skin - Rabbit

Result: No skin irritation - 4 h

(OECD Test Guideline 404)

#### **Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

Eyes - Rabbit

Result: Risk of serious damage to eyes.

#### **Respiratory or skin sensitisation**

- Mouse

Result: Does not cause skin sensitisation.

#### **Germ cell mutagenicity**

Mouse

lymphocyte

Result: negative

OECD Test Guideline 475

Mouse - male

Result: negative

#### **Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

#### **Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

#### **Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: VO0525000

Cough, Shortness of breath, Headache, Nausea, Vomiting

Mild chronic salicylate intoxication is termed salicylism. Symptoms include: headache, dizziness, ringing in the ears, difficulty in hearing, dimness of vision, mental confusion, lassitude, drowsiness, sweating, thirst, hyperventilation, nausea, vomiting, and occasionally diarrhea. A more severe degree of salicylate intoxication is characterized by more pronounced CNS disturbances (including generalized convulsions and coma), skin eruptions, and marked alterations in acid-base balance.

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information****12.1 Toxicity**

Toxicity to fish	EC50 - Lepomis macrochirus - > 500 mg/l - 48 h
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	Immobilization EC50 - Daphnia magna (Water flea) - 870 mg/l - 48 h (OECD Test Guideline 202)
Toxicity to algae	Growth inhibition EC50 - Desmodesmus subspicatus (Scenedesmus subspicatus) - > 100 mg/l - 72 h (OECD Test Guideline 201)

**12.2 Persistence and degradability**

Biodegradability aerobic - Exposure time 4 d  
Result: > 90 % - Inherently biodegradable.

**12.3 Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

**12.4 Mobility in soil**

No data available

**12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

This substance/mixture contains no components considered to be either persistent, bioaccumulative and toxic (PBT), or very persistent and very bioaccumulative (vPvB) at levels of 0.1% or higher.

**12.6 Other adverse effects**

No data available

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations****13.1 Waste treatment methods****Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company. Dissolve or mix the material with a combustible solvent and burn in a chemical incinerator equipped with an afterburner and scrubber.

**Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

**SECTION 14: Transport information****14.1 UN number**

ADR/RID: -    IMDG: -    IATA: -

**14.2 UN proper shipping name**

ADR/RID: Not dangerous goods  
IMDG: Not dangerous goods  
IATA: Not dangerous goods

**14.3 Transport hazard class(es)**

ADR/RID: -    IMDG: -    IATA: -

**14.4 Packaging group**

ADR/RID: -    IMDG: -    IATA: -

**14.5 Environmental hazards**

ADR/RID: no    IMDG Marine pollutant: no    IATA: no

**14.6 Special precautions for user**

No data available

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

This safety datasheet complies with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No. 453/2010.

**15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture****15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment**

For this product a chemical safety assessment was not carried out

**SECTION 16: Other information****Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3.**

H302    Harmful if swallowed.  
H318    Causes serious eye damage.

**Further information**

The above information is believed to be correct but does not purport to be all inclusive and shall be used only as a guide. The information in this document is based on the present state of our knowledge and is applicable to the product with regard to appropriate safety precautions. It does not represent any guarantee of the properties of the product. Central Drug House (P) Ltd and its Affiliates shall not be held liable for any damage resulting from handling or from contact with the above product. See [www.cdhfinechemical.com](http://www.cdhfinechemical.com) for additional terms and conditions of sale.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006

Version 6.1

Revision Date 17.06.2019

Print Date 14.08.2020

GENERIC EU MSDS - NO COUNTRY SPECIFIC DATA - NO OEL DATA

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

### 1.1 Product identifiers

Product name : Divinyl sulfone

Product Number : V3700

Brand : Aldrich

REACH No. : A registration number is not available for this substance as the substance or its uses are exempted from registration, the annual tonnage does not require a registration or the registration is envisaged for a later registration deadline.

CAS-No. : 77-77-0

### 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses : Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

### 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company : Sigma-Aldrich Chemical Pvt Limited  
Industrial Area, Anekal Taluka  
Plot No 12,  
12 Bommasandra - Jigani Link Road  
560100 BANGALORE  
INDIA

### 1.4 Emergency telephone number

Emergency Phone # : +91 98802 05043

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

#### Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Acute toxicity, Oral (Category 2), H300

Acute toxicity, Dermal (Category 1), H310

Skin irritation (Category 2), H315

Serious eye damage (Category 1), H318

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Category 3), Respiratory system, H335

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

### 2.2 Label elements

#### Labelling according Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008



Pictogram



Signal word

Danger

Hazard statement(s)

H300 + H310

Fatal if swallowed or in contact with skin.

H315

Causes skin irritation.

H318

Causes serious eye damage.

H335

May cause respiratory irritation.

Precautionary statement(s)

P262

Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.

P280

Wear eye protection/ face protection.

P280

Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing.

P301 + P310 + P330

IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor. Rinse mouth.

P302 + P352 + P310

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.

P305 + P351 + P338 +

P310

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.

Supplemental Hazard Statements

none

### 2.3 Other hazards

This substance/mixture contains no components considered to be either persistent, bioaccumulative and toxic (PBT), or very persistent and very bioaccumulative (vPvB) at levels of 0.1% or higher.

Lachrymator.

Vesicant.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.1 Substances

Synonyms : Vinyl sulfone

Formula : C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>6</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S

Molecular weight : 118,15 g/mol

CAS-No. : 77-77-0

EC-No. : 201-057-6

Component	Classification	Concentration
<b>Divinyl sulphone</b>		
	Acute Tox. 2; Acute Tox. 1; Skin Irrit. 2; Eye Dam. 1; STOT SE 3; H300, H310, H315, H318, H335	<= 100 %
<b>Hydroquinone</b>		
	Acute Tox. 4; Eye Dam. 1; Skin Sens. 1; Muta. 2; Carc. 2; Aquatic Acute 1; Aquatic Chronic 1; H302, H318, H317, H341, H351,	>= 0,025 - < 0,1 %



	H400, H410 M-Factor - Aquatic Acute: 10 - Aquatic Chronic: 1	
--	--	--

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

---

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1 Description of first aid measures

#### General advice

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

#### If inhaled

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician.

#### In case of skin contact

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Take victim immediately to hospital. Consult a physician.

#### In case of eye contact

Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.

#### If swallowed

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician.

### 4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2.2) and/or in section 11

### 4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No data available

---

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1 Extinguishing media

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

### 5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Carbon oxides, Sulphur oxides

### 5.3 Advice for firefighters

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

### 5.4 Further information

No data available

---

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Wear respiratory protection. Avoid breathing vapours, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas.

For personal protection see section 8.



## 6.2 Environmental precautions

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

## 6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Soak up with inert absorbent material and dispose of as hazardous waste. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

## 6.4 Reference to other sections

For disposal see section 13.

---

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. For precautions see section 2.2.

### 7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Store in cool place. Recommended storage temperature 2 - 8 °C

### 7.3 Specific end use(s)

Apart from the uses mentioned in section 1.2 no other specific uses are stipulated

---

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 Control parameters

#### Components with workplace control parameters

### 8.2 Exposure controls

#### Appropriate engineering controls

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product.

#### Personal protective equipment

##### Eye/face protection

Tightly fitting safety goggles. Faceshield (8-inch minimum). Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

##### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

The selected protective gloves have to satisfy the specifications of Regulation (EU) 2016/425 and the standard EN 374 derived from it.

Splash contact

Material: Nitrile rubber

Minimum layer thickness: 0,11 mm

Break through time: 30 min

Material tested: Dermatril® (KCL 740 / Aldrich Z677272, Size M)



data source: KCL GmbH, D-36124 Eichenzell, phone +49 (0)6659 87300, e-mail sales@kcl.de, test method: EN374

If used in solution, or mixed with other substances, and under conditions which differ from EN 374, contact the supplier of the CE approved gloves. This recommendation is advisory only and must be evaluated by an industrial hygienist and safety officer familiar with the specific situation of anticipated use by our customers. It should not be construed as offering an approval for any specific use scenario.

### **Body Protection**

Complete suit protecting against chemicals, The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

### **Respiratory protection**

Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face respirator with multi-purpose combination (US) or type ABEK (EN 14387) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full-face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

### **Control of environmental exposure**

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

---

## **SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

### **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| a) Appearance                                   | Form: clear, liquid<br>Colour: light yellow |
| b) Odour  | No data available                           |
| c) Odour Threshold                              | No data available                           |
| d) pH   | No data available                           |
| e) Melting point/freezing point                 | Melting point/range: -26 °C - lit.          |
| f) Initial boiling point and boiling range      | 234 °C - lit.                               |
| g) Flash point                                  | 102 °C - closed cup                         |
| h) Evaporation rate                             | No data available                           |
| i) Flammability (solid, gas)                    | No data available                           |
| j) Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits | No data available                           |
| k) Vapour pressure                              | No data available                           |
| l) Vapour density                               | No data available                           |
| m) Relative density                             | 1,177 g/cm <sup>3</sup> at 25 °C            |
| n) Water solubility                             | No data available                           |





- o) Partition coefficient: No data available  
n-octanol/water
- p) Auto-ignition No data available  
temperature
- q) Decomposition No data available  
temperature
- r) Viscosity No data available
- s) Explosive properties No data available
- t) Oxidizing properties No data available

## 9.2 Other safety information

No data available

---

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1 Reactivity

No data available

### 10.2 Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### 10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

### 10.4 Conditions to avoid

No data available

### 10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents, Acids and bases, Reducing agents, Alkali metals

### 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions. - Carbon oxides, Sulphur oxides

Other decomposition products - No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

---

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1 Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

No data available

LD50 Oral - Rat - 32 mg/kg

Dermal: No data available

LD50 Dermal - Rabbit - 26 mg/kg

Remarks: Severe skin irritant.

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

No data available

Skin - Rabbit

Result: Severe skin irritation - 24 h



(Draize Test)

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

No data available

Eyes - Rabbit

Result: Severe eye irritation - 24 h

(Draize Test)

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation**

No data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available

No data available

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: KM7175000

Material is extremely destructive to tissue of the mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract, eyes, and skin., Cough, Shortness of breath, Headache, Nausea

---

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**12.1 Toxicity**

No data available

**12.2 Persistence and degradability**

No data available

**12.3 Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

**12.4 Mobility in soil**

No data available

**12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

This substance/mixture contains no components considered to be either persistent, bioaccumulative and toxic (PBT), or very persistent and very bioaccumulative (vPvB) at levels of 0.1% or higher.

**12.6 Other adverse effects**

Harmful to aquatic life.



---

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1 Waste treatment methods

#### Product

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company. Waste material must be disposed of in accordance with the Directive on waste 2008/98/EC as well as other national and local regulations. Leave chemicals in original containers. No mixing with other waste. Handle uncleaned containers like the product itself.

#### Contaminated packaging

Dispose of as unused product.

---

## SECTION 14: Transport information

### 14.1 UN number

ADR/RID: 2810

IMDG: 2810

IATA: 2810

### 14.2 UN proper shipping name

ADR/RID: TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (Divinyl sulphone)

IMDG: TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (Divinyl sulphone)

IATA: Toxic liquid, organic, n.o.s. (Divinyl sulphone)

### 14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

ADR/RID: 6.1

IMDG: 6.1

IATA: 6.1

### 14.4 Packaging group

ADR/RID: I

IMDG: I

IATA: I

### 14.5 Environmental hazards

ADR/RID: no

IMDG Marine pollutant: no

IATA: no

### 14.6 Special precautions for user

No data available

---

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

This safety datasheet complies with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006.

### 15.2 Chemical safety assessment

For this product a chemical safety assessment was not carried out

---

## SECTION 16: Other information

### Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3.

H300	Fatal if swallowed.
H300 + H310	Fatal if swallowed or in contact with skin.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H310	Fatal in contact with skin.
H315	Causes skin irritation.



H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H335	May cause respiratory irritation.
H341	Suspected of causing genetic defects.
H351	Suspected of causing cancer.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Further information**

Copyright 2018 Sigma-Aldrich Co. LLC. License granted to make unlimited paper copies for internal use only.

The above information is believed to be correct but does not purport to be all inclusive and shall be used only as a guide. The information in this document is based on the present state of our knowledge and is applicable to the product with regard to appropriate safety precautions. It does not represent any guarantee of the properties of the product. Sigma-Aldrich Corporation and its Affiliates shall not be held liable for any damage resulting from handling or from contact with the above product. See [www.sigma-aldrich.com](http://www.sigma-aldrich.com) and/or the reverse side of invoice or packing slip for additional terms and conditions of sale.

The branding on the header and/or footer of this document may temporarily not visually match the product purchased as we transition our branding. However, all of the information in the document regarding the product remains unchanged and matches the product ordered. For further information please contact [mlsbranding@sial.com](mailto:mlsbranding@sial.com).



**1 Identification****Product identifier****Product name:** **8-Aminonaphthalene-1-sulfonic acid****Stock number:** L17616**CAS Number:**

82-75-7

**EC number:**

201-437-1

**Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against.****Identified use:** SU24 Scientific research and development**Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet****Manufacturer/Supplier:**Alfa Aesar  
Thermo Fisher Scientific Chemicals, Inc.  
30 Bond Street  
Ward Hill, MA 01835-8099  
Tel: 800-343-0660  
Fax: 800-322-4757  
Email: tech@alfa.com  
www.alfa.com**Information Department:** Health, Safety and Environmental Department**Emergency telephone number:**

During normal business hours (Monday-Friday, 8am-7pm EST), call (800) 343-0660. After normal business hours, call Carechem 24 at (866) 928-0789.

**2 Hazard(s) identification****Classification of the substance or mixture in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)**

GHS07

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 Causes skin irritation.

Eye Irrit. 2A H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

STOT SE 3 H335 May cause respiratory irritation.

**Hazards not otherwise classified** No information known.**Label elements****GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)**Hazard pictograms**

GHS07

**Signal word** Warning**Hazard statements**

H315 Causes skin irritation.

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

H335 May cause respiratory irritation.

**Precautionary statements**

P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P304+P340 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

P321 Specific treatment (see on this label).

P332+P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P405 Store locked up.

P403+P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

**WHMIS classification**

D2B - Toxic material causing other toxic effects

**Classification system****HMS ratings (scale 0-4)****(Hazardous Materials Identification System)****HEALTH** 1 Health (acute effects) = 1**FIRE** 1 Flammability = 1**REACTIVITY** 1 Physical Hazard = 1**Other hazards****Results of PBT and vPvB assessment****PBT:** Not applicable.**vPvB:** Not applicable.**3 Composition/information on ingredients****Chemical characterization: Substances****CAS# Description:**

82-75-7 8-Aminonaphthalene-1-sulfonic acid

**Identification number(s):****EC number:** 201-437-1

Product name: **8-Aminonaphthalene-1-sulfonic acid**

(Contd. of page 1)

#### 4 First-aid measures

##### Description of first aid measures

###### After inhalation

Supply fresh air. If required, provide artificial respiration. Keep patient warm.

Seek immediate medical advice.

###### After skin contact

Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

Seek immediate medical advice.

**After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.

**After swallowing** Seek medical treatment.

##### Information for doctor

##### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Causes skin irritation.

Causes serious eye irritation.

May cause respiratory irritation.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

#### 5 Fire-fighting measures

##### Extinguishing media

**Suitable extinguishing agents** Carbon dioxide, extinguishing powder or water spray. Fight larger fires with water spray or alcohol resistant foam.

##### Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

If this product is involved in a fire, the following can be released:

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide

Sulfur oxides (SO<sub>x</sub>)

Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>)

##### Advice for firefighters

##### Protective equipment:

Wear self-contained respirator.

Wear fully protective impervious suit.

#### 6 Accidental release measures

##### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.

Ensure adequate ventilation

**Environmental precautions:** Do not allow product to reach sewage system or any water course.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Ensure adequate ventilation.

**Prevention of secondary hazards:** No special measures required.

##### Reference to other sections

See Section 7 for information on safe handling

See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.

See Section 13 for disposal information.

#### 7 Handling and storage

##### Handling

##### Precautions for safe handling

Keep container tightly sealed.

Store in cool, dry place in tightly closed containers.

Ensure good ventilation at the workplace.

**Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No information known.

##### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

##### Storage

**Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.

**Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Store away from oxidizing agents.

##### Further information about storage conditions:

Keep container tightly sealed.

Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed containers.

**Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

#### 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

##### Additional information about design of technical systems:

Properly operating chemical fume hood designed for hazardous chemicals and having an average face velocity of at least 100 feet per minute.

##### Control parameters

##### Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.

**Additional information:** No data

##### Exposure controls

##### Personal protective equipment

##### General protective and hygienic measures

The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.

Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.

Remove all soiled and contaminated clothing immediately.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

Maintain an ergonomically appropriate working environment.

**Breathing equipment:** Use suitable respirator when high concentrations are present.

##### Protection of hands:

Impervious gloves

Check protective gloves prior to each use for their proper condition.

The selection of suitable gloves not only depends on the material, but also on quality. Quality will vary from manufacturer to manufacturer.

**Eye protection:** Safety glasses

**Body protection:** Protective work clothing.

#### 9 Physical and chemical properties

##### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### General Information

##### Appearance:

**Form:** Powder

(Contd. on page 3)  
USA

**Product name: 8-Aminonaphthalene-1-sulfonic acid**

(Contd. of page 2)

**Odor:** Not determined  
**Odor threshold:** Not determined.

**pH-value:** Not applicable.

**Change in condition**  
**Melting point/Melting range:** >300 °C (>572 °F)  
**Boiling point/Boiling range:** Not determined  
**Sublimation temperature / start:** Not determined  
**Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not determined.  
**Ignition temperature:** Not determined  
**Decomposition temperature:** Not determined  
**Auto igniting:** Not determined.

**Danger of explosion:** Not determined.

**Explosion limits:**

**Lower:** Not determined

**Upper:** Not determined

**Vapor pressure:** Not applicable.

**Density:** Not determined

**Relative density** Not determined.

**Vapor density** Not applicable.

**Evaporation rate** Not applicable.

**Solubility in / Miscibility with**

**Water:** Not determined

**Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

**Viscosity:**

**dynamic:** Not applicable.

**kinematic:** Not applicable.

**Other information** No further relevant information available.

**10 Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity** No information known.

**Chemical stability** Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** Decomposition will not occur if used and stored according to specifications.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions** Reacts with strong oxidizing agents

**Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.

**Incompatible materials:** Oxidizing agents

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide

Sulfur oxides (SOx)

Nitrogen oxides

**11 Toxicological information**

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Acute toxicity:** No effects known.

**LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:** No data

**Skin irritation or corrosion:** Causes skin irritation.

**Eye irritation or corrosion:** Causes serious eye irritation.

**Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No effects known.

**Carcinogenicity:** No classification data on carcinogenic properties of this material is available from the EPA, IARC, NTP, OSHA or ACGIH.

**Reproductive toxicity:** No effects known.

**Specific target organ system toxicity - repeated exposure:** No effects known.

**Specific target organ system toxicity - single exposure:** May cause respiratory irritation.

**Aspiration hazard:** No effects known.

**Subacute to chronic toxicity:** No effects known.

**Additional toxicological information:** To the best of our knowledge the acute and chronic toxicity of this substance is not fully known.

**Carcinogenic categories**

**OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)** Substance is not listed.

**12 Ecological information**

**Toxicity**

**Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

**Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

**Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

**Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

**Additional ecological information:**

**General notes:**

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

Avoid transfer into the environment.

**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

**PBT:** Not applicable.

**vPvB:** Not applicable.

**Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

**13 Disposal considerations**

**Waste treatment methods**

**Recommendation** Consult state, local or national regulations to ensure proper disposal.

**Uncleaned packagings:**

**Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

**14 Transport information**

**UN-Number**

**DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA** Not applicable

**UN proper shipping name**

**DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA** Not applicable

(Contd. on page 4)  
USA



Product name: **8-Aminonaphthalene-1-sulfonic acid**

(Contd. of page 3)

**Transport hazard class(es)**

DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA  
Class

Not applicable

**Packing group**

DOT, IMDG, IATA

Not applicable

**Environmental hazards:**

Not applicable.

**Special precautions for user**

Not applicable.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code** Not applicable.

**Transport/Additional information:**

DOT

Marine Pollutant (DOT):

No

UN "Model Regulation":

-

**15 Regulatory information**

**Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)

**Hazard pictograms**



GHS07

**Signal word** Warning

**Hazard statements**

H315 Causes skin irritation.

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

H335 May cause respiratory irritation.

**Precautionary statements**

P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P304+P340 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

P321 Specific treatment (see on this label).

P332+P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P405 Store locked up.

P403+P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

**National regulations**

All components of this product are listed in the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act Chemical substance Inventory.

All components of this product are listed on the Canadian Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL).

**SARA Section 313 (specific toxic chemical listings)** Substance is not listed.

**California Proposition 65**

**Prop 65 - Chemicals known to cause cancer** Substance is not listed.

**Prop 65 - Developmental toxicity** Substance is not listed.

**Prop 65 - Developmental toxicity, female** Substance is not listed.

**Prop 65 - Developmental toxicity, male** Substance is not listed.

**Information about limitation of use:** For use only by technically qualified individuals.

**Other regulations, limitations and prohibitive regulations**

**Substance of Very High Concern (SVHC) according to the REACH Regulations (EC) No. 1907/2006.** Substance is not listed.

**The conditions of restrictions according to Article 67 and Annex XVII of the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) for the manufacturing, placing on the market and use must be observed.**

Substance is not listed.

**Annex XIV of the REACH Regulations (requiring Authorisation for use)** Substance is not listed.

**Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

**16 Other information**

Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them, and should make independent judgement of suitability of this information to ensure proper use and protect the health and safety of employees. This information is furnished without warranty, and any use of the product not in conformance with this Material Safety Data Sheet, or in combination with any other product or process, is the responsibility of the user.

**Department issuing SDS:** Global Marketing Department

**Date of preparation / last revision** 08/01/2016 / -

**Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

DOT: US Department of Transportation

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

WHMIS: Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (USA)

OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration (USA)

NTP: National Toxicology Program (USA)

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

EPA: Environmental Protection Agency (USA)

Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation, Hazard Category 2

Eye Irrit. 2A: Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Hazard Category 2A

STOT SE 3: Specific target organ toxicity - Single exposure, Hazard Category 3



**Phthalic Anhydride  
CAS No 85-44-9**

**MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
SDS/MSDS**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

**1.1 Product identifiers**

Product name : Phthalic Anhydride

CAS-No. : 85-44-9

**1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Identified uses : Laboratory chemicals, Industrial & for professional use only.

**1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Company : Central Drug House (P) Ltd  
7/28 Vardaan House  
New Delhi-10002  
INDIA

Telephone : +91 11 49404040

Email : [care@cdhfinechemical.com](mailto:care@cdhfinechemical.com)

**1.4 Emergency telephone number**

Emergency Phone # : +91 11 49404040 (9:00am - 6:00 pm) [Office hours]

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**

**Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**

Acute toxicity, Oral (Category 4), H302

Skin irritation (Category 2), H315

Serious eye damage (Category 1), H318

Respiratory sensitisation (Category 1), H334

Skin sensitisation (Category 1), H317

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Category 3), Respiratory system, H335

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

**2.2 Label elements**

**Labelling according Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**

Pictogram



Signal word

Danger

Hazard statement(s)	
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H334	May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H335	May cause respiratory irritation.
Precautionary statement(s)	
P261	Avoid breathing dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapours/ spray.
P280	Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection.
P284	Wear respiratory protection.
P304 + P340 + P312	IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician if you feel unwell.
P305 + P351 + P338 + P310	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.
P342 + P311	If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.
Supplemental Hazard Statements	none

### 2.3 Other hazards

This substance/mixture contains no components considered to be either persistent, bioaccumulative and toxic (PBT), or very persistent and very bioaccumulative (vPvB) at levels of 0.1% or higher.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.1 Substances

Formula	:	C <sub>8</sub> H <sub>4</sub> O <sub>3</sub>
Molecular weight	:	148,12 g/mol
CAS-No.	:	85-44-9
EC-No.	:	201-607-5
Index-No.	:	607-009-00-4

#### Hazardous ingredients according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Component		Classification	Concentration
<b>Phthalic anhydride</b>			
CAS-No.	85-44-9	Acute Tox. 4; Skin Irrit. 2; Eye	<= 100 %
EC-No.	201-607-5	Dam. 1; Resp. Sens. 1; Skin	
Index-No.	607-009-00-4	Sens. 1; STOT SE 3; H302, H315, H318, H334, H317, H335	

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1 Description of first aid measures

#### General advice

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

#### If inhaled

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician.

#### In case of skin contact

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Consult a physician.

**In case of eye contact**

Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.

**If swallowed**

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician.

**4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2 .2) and/or in section 11

**4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures****5.1 Extinguishing media****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Carbon oxides

**5.3 Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**5.4 Further information**

No data available

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures****6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid dust formation. Avoid breathing vapours, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Avoid breathing dust.

For personal protection see section 8.

**6.2 Environmental precautions**

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

**6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Pick up and arrange disposal without creating dust. Sweep up and shovel. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**6.4 Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage****7.1 Precautions for safe handling**

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid formation of dust and aerosols.

Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed.

For precautions see section 2.2.

**7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Store in cool place. Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.

Storage class (TRGS 510): Non Combustible Solids

**7.3 Specific end use(s)**

Apart from the uses mentioned in section 1.2 no other specific uses are stipulated

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection****8.1 Control parameters****Components with workplace control parameters**

## 8.2 Exposure controls

### Appropriate engineering controls

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

### Personal protective equipment

#### Eye/face protection

Face shield and safety glasses Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

#### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

#### Body Protection

Complete suit protecting against chemicals, The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

#### Respiratory protection

Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face particle respirator type N100 (US) or type P3 (EN 143) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full-face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

#### Control of environmental exposure

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a) Appearance	Form: flakes Colour: white
b) Odour	No data available
c) Odour Threshold	No data available
d) pH	2 at 6 g/l at 20 °C
e) Melting point/freezing point	Melting point/range: 131 - 134 °C - lit.
f) Initial boiling point and boiling range	284 °C - lit.
g) Flash point	152 °C - closed cup
h) Evaporation rate	No data available
i) Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j) Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	Upper explosion limit: 10,4 %(V) Lower explosion limit: 1,7 %(V)
k) Vapour pressure	< 0,01 hPa at 20 °C
l) Vapour density	No data available
m) Relative density	1,53 g/cm <sup>3</sup> at 20 °C
n) Water solubility	16,4 g/l at 20 °C - soluble
o) Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	log Pow: 1,6 at 20 °C

- |    |                           |                   |
|----|---------------------------|-------------------|
| p) | Auto-ignition temperature | 580 °C            |
| q) | Decomposition temperature | No data available |
| r) | Viscosity                 | No data available |
| s) | Explosive properties      | No data available |
| t) | Oxidizing properties      | No data available |

## 9.2 Other safety information

Surface tension 32,7 mN/m at 180 °C

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1 Reactivity

No data available

### 10.2 Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### 10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

### 10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid moisture.

### 10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, Strong bases, Strong oxidizing agents, Strong reducing agents

### 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

Other decomposition products - No data available  
In the event of fire: see section 5

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1 Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

LD50 Oral - Rat - male - 1.530 mg/kg

LC50 Inhalation - Rat - 4 h - > 2,14 mg/l  
(OECD Test Guideline 403)

LD50 Dermal - Rabbit - > 10.000 mg/kg

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin - Rabbit

Result: Mild skin irritation - 24 h

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Eyes - Rabbit

Result: Moderate eye irritation  
(Draize Test)

#### Respiratory or skin sensitisation

Maximisation Test (GPMT) - Guinea pig  
May cause allergic skin reaction.  
(OECD Test Guideline 406)

in vivo assay - Guinea pig  
May cause allergic respiratory reaction.

#### Germ cell mutagenicity

reverse mutation assay  
S. typhimurium  
Result: negative

#### Carcinogenicity

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

### **Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

### **Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

Inhalation - May cause respiratory irritation.

### **Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

### **Aspiration hazard**

No data available

### **Additional Information**

Repeated dose toxicity  
Rat - male and female - Oral - NOAEL : 500 mg/kg

RTECS: T13150000

prolonged or repeated exposure can cause:, Liver injury may occur., Kidney injury may occur., Exposure to and/or consumption of alcohol may increase toxic effects., To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

## **SECTION 12: Ecological information**

### **12.1 Toxicity**

Toxicity to fish                      semi-static test LC50 - Danio rerio (zebra fish) - 560 mg/l - 7 d

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates                      Immobilization EC50 - Daphnia magna (Water flea) - > 640 mg/l - 48 h

Toxicity to algae                      EC50 - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (green algae) - 60 - 350 mg/l - 96 h

### **12.2 Persistence and degradability**

Biodegradability                      Biotic/Aerobic - Exposure time 14 d  
Result: 85 % - Readily biodegradable  
(OECD Test Guideline 301)

### **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

### **12.4 Mobility in soil**

No data available

### **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

This substance/mixture contains no components considered to be either persistent, bioaccumulative and toxic (PBT), or very persistent and very bioaccumulative (vPvB) at levels of 0.1% or higher.

### **12.6 Other adverse effects**

Harmful to aquatic life.

No data available

## **SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

### **13.1 Waste treatment methods**

#### **Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company. Dissolve or mix the material with a combustible solvent and burn in a chemical incinerator equipped with an afterburner and scrubber.

#### **Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

## **SECTION 14: Transport information**

**14.1 UN number**

ADR/RID: -

IMDG: -

IATA: -

**14.2 UN proper shipping name**

ADR/RID: Not dangerous goods

IMDG: Not dangerous goods

IATA: Not dangerous goods

**14.3 Transport hazard class(es)**

ADR/RID: -

IMDG: -

IATA: -

**14.4 Packaging group**

ADR/RID: -

IMDG: -

IATA: -

**14.5 Environmental hazards**

ADR/RID: no

IMDG Marine pollutant: no

IATA: no

**14.6 Special precautions for user**

No data available

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

This safety datasheet complies with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No. 453/2010.

**15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture****15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment**

For this product a chemical safety assessment was not carried out

**SECTION 16: Other information****Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3.**

H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H334	May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H335	May cause respiratory irritation.

**Further information**

The above information is believed to be correct but does not purport to be all inclusive and shall be used only as a guide. The information in this document is based on the present state of our knowledge and is applicable to the product with regard to appropriate safety precautions. It does not represent any guarantee of the properties of the product. Central Drug House (P) Ltd and its Affiliates shall not be held liable for any damage resulting from handling or from contact with the above product. See [www.cdhfinechemical.com](http://www.cdhfinechemical.com) for additional terms and conditions of sale.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Date Printed: 04/02/2008

Date Updated: 02/01/2006

Version 1.4

## Section 1 - Product and Company Information

Product Name 6-AMINO-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID &  
Product Number 08800  
Brand FLUKA

Company Sigma-Aldrich Canada, Ltd  
Address 2149 Winston Park Drive  
Oakville ON L6H 6J8 CA

Technical Phone: 9058299500  
Fax: 9058299292  
Emergency Phone: 800-424-9300

## Section 2 - Composition/Information on Ingredient

Substance Name	CAS #	SARA 313
6-AMINO-1-HYDROXY-3-NAPHTHALENESULP HONICACID	87-02-5	No

Formula C10H9NO4S  
Synonyms 7-Amino-4-hydroxy-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid \*  
Aminonaphthol sulfonic acid J \* I acid \* Isogamma  
acid \* J acid \* Kyselina  
2-amino-5-naftol-7-sulfonova (Czech) \* Kyselina  
6-amino-1-naftol-3-sulfonova (Czech) \* Kyselina I  
(Czech)

RTECS Number: QK1295500

## Section 3 - Hazards Identification

## EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Corrosive.  
Causes burns.

## HMIS RATING

HEALTH: 3  
FLAMMABILITY: 0  
REACTIVITY: 0

## NFPA RATING

HEALTH: 3  
FLAMMABILITY: 0  
REACTIVITY: 0

For additional information on toxicity, please refer to Section 11.

## Section 4 - First Aid Measures

## ORAL EXPOSURE

If swallowed, wash out mouth with water provided person is  
conscious. Call a physician immediately.

## INHALATION EXPOSURE



If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen.

#### DERMAL EXPOSURE

In case of skin contact, flush with copious amounts of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Call a physician.

#### EYE EXPOSURE

In case of contact with eyes, flush with copious amounts of water for at least 15 minutes. Assure adequate flushing by separating the eyelids with fingers. Call a physician.

---

### Section 5 - Fire Fighting Measures

---

#### FLASH POINT

N/A

#### AUTOIGNITION TEMP

N/A

#### FLAMMABILITY

N/A

#### EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Suitable: Water spray. Carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder, or appropriate foam.

#### FIREFIGHTING

Protective Equipment: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing to prevent contact with skin and eyes.  
Specific Hazard(s): Emits toxic fumes under fire conditions.

---

### Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

---

#### PROCEDURE TO BE FOLLOWED IN CASE OF LEAK OR SPILL

Evacuate area.

#### PROCEDURE(S) OF PERSONAL PRECAUTION(S)

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus, rubber boots, and heavy rubber gloves.

#### METHODS FOR CLEANING UP

Sweep up, place in a bag and hold for waste disposal. Ventilate area and wash spill site after material pickup is complete.

---

### Section 7 - Handling and Storage

---

#### HANDLING

User Exposure: Do not breathe dust. Do not get in eyes, on skin, on clothing. Avoid prolonged or repeated exposure.

#### STORAGE

Suitable: Keep tightly closed.

---

### Section 8 - Exposure Controls / PPE

---

#### ENGINEERING CONTROLS

Safety shower and eye bath. Use only in a chemical fume hood.

#### PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Respiratory: Use respirators and components tested and approved

under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU). Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face particle respirator type N100 (US) or type P3 (EN 143) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full-face supplied air respirator.

Hand: Compatible chemical-resistant gloves.

Eye: Chemical safety goggles.

#### GENERAL HYGIENE MEASURES

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Discard contaminated shoes. Wash thoroughly after handling.

---

#### Section 9 - Physical/Chemical Properties

---

Appearance	Physical State: Solid	
	Color: Beige	
	Form: Powder	
Property	Value	At Temperature or Pressure
Molecular Weight	239.3 AMU	
pH	N/A	
BP/BP Range	N/A	
MP/MP Range	N/A	
Freezing Point	N/A	
Vapor Pressure	N/A	
Vapor Density	N/A	
Saturated Vapor Conc.	N/A	
SG/Density	N/A	
Bulk Density	N/A	
Odor Threshold	N/A	
Volatile%	N/A	
VOC Content	N/A	
Water Content	N/A	
Solvent Content	N/A	
Evaporation Rate	N/A	
Viscosity	N/A	
Surface Tension	N/A	
Partition Coefficient	N/A	
Decomposition Temp.	N/A	
Flash Point	N/A	
Explosion Limits	N/A	
Flammability	N/A	
Autoignition Temp	N/A	
Refractive Index	N/A	
Optical Rotation	N/A	
Miscellaneous Data	N/A	
Solubility	N/A	

N/A = not available

---

#### Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

---

##### STABILITY

Stable: Stable.

Materials to Avoid: Strong oxidizing agents.

##### HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide, Nitrogen oxides, Sulfur oxides.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur

---

Section 11 - Toxicological Information

---

ROUTE OF EXPOSURE

Skin Contact: Causes burns.

Skin Absorption: May be harmful if absorbed through the skin.

Eye Contact: Causes burns.

Inhalation: Material is extremely destructive to the tissue of the mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract. May be harmful if inhaled.

Ingestion: May be harmful if swallowed.

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE

Symptoms of exposure may include burning sensation, coughing, wheezing, laryngitis, shortness of breath, headache, nausea, and vomiting. Inhalation may result in spasm, inflammation and edema of the larynx and bronchi, chemical pneumonitis, and pulmonary edema. Prolonged exposure can cause: Chemical pneumonitis.

Pulmonary edema. Effects may be delayed. Material is extremely destructive to tissue of the mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract, eyes, and skin.

TOXICITY DATA

Oral

Rat

11500 mg/kg

LD50

IRRITATION DATA

Eyes

Rabbit

500 mg

24H

Remarks: Mild irritation effect

---

Section 12 - Ecological Information

---

No data available.

---

Section 13 - Disposal Considerations

---

APPROPRIATE METHOD OF DISPOSAL OF SUBSTANCE OR PREPARATION

Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material. Dissolve or mix the material with a combustible solvent and burn in a chemical incinerator equipped with an afterburner and scrubber. Observe all federal, state, and local environmental regulations.

---

Section 14 - Transport Information

---

DOT

Proper Shipping Name: Alkyl sulfonic acids, solid [or]

Aryl sulfonic acids, solid [with not more than 5

percent free sulfuric acid]

UN#: 2585

Class: 8

Packing Group: Packing Group III

Hazard Label: Corrosive

PIH: Not PIH

IATA

Proper Shipping Name: Alkylsulphonic acids, solid  
IATA UN Number: 2585  
Hazard Class: 8  
Packing Group: III

---

Section 15 - Regulatory Information

---

EU ADDITIONAL CLASSIFICATION

Symbol of Danger: C  
Indication of Danger: Corrosive.  
R: 34  
Risk Statements: Causes burns.  
S: 26-27-36/37/39  
Safety Statements: In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice. Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Wear suitable protective clothing, gloves, and eye/face protection.

US CLASSIFICATION AND LABEL TEXT

Indication of Danger: Corrosive.  
Risk Statements: Causes burns.  
Safety Statements: In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice. Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Wear suitable protective clothing, gloves, and eye/face protection.

UNITED STATES REGULATORY INFORMATION

SARA LISTED: No  
TSCA INVENTORY ITEM: Yes

CANADA REGULATORY INFORMATION

WHMIS Classification: This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the CPR, and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR.  
DSL: No  
NDSL: Yes

---

Section 16 - Other Information

---

DISCLAIMER

For R&D use only. Not for drug, household or other uses.

WARRANTY

The above information is believed to be correct but does not purport to be all inclusive and shall be used only as a guide. The information in this document is based on the present state of our knowledge and is applicable to the product with regard to appropriate safety precautions. It does not represent any guarantee of the properties of the product. Sigma-Aldrich Inc., shall not be held liable for any damage resulting from handling or from contact with the above product. See reverse side of invoice or packing slip for additional terms and conditions of sale. Copyright 2008 Sigma-Aldrich Co. License granted to make unlimited paper copies for internal use only.

# Material Safety Data Sheet

## 2,4-Diaminobenzenesulfonic acid

ACC# 02216

### Section 1 - Chemical Product and Company Identification

**MSDS Name:** 2,4-Diaminobenzenesulfonic acid**Catalog Numbers:** AC343640000, AC343640050, AC343640250**Synonyms:** 1,3-Diaminobenzene-6-sulfonic Acid; O-Aminosulfanilic acid.**Company Identification:**

Acros Organics N.V.

One Reagent Lane

Fair Lawn, NJ 07410

**For information in North America, call:** 800-ACROS-01**For emergencies in the US, call CHEMTREC:** 800-424-9300

### Section 2 - Composition, Information on Ingredients

CAS#	Chemical Name	Percent	EINECS/ELINCS
88-63-1	2,4-Diaminobenzenesulfonic acid	97%	201-846-5

### Section 3 - Hazards Identification

#### EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Appearance: brown crystalline powder.

**Warning!** Causes burns by all exposure routes.**Target Organs:** Respiratory system, eyes, skin.**Potential Health Effects****Eye:** Causes eye burns.**Skin:** Causes skin burns.**Ingestion:** Causes gastrointestinal tract burns.**Inhalation:** Causes chemical burns to the respiratory tract.**Chronic:** No information found.

### Section 4 - First Aid Measures

**Eyes:** Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Get medical aid immediately.**Skin:** Get medical aid immediately. Immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash clothing before reuse.**Ingestion:** Get medical aid immediately. Do NOT induce vomiting. If conscious and alert, rinse mouth and drink 2-4 cupfuls of milk or water.**Inhalation:** Get medical aid immediately. Remove from exposure and move to fresh air immediately. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Do not use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation if victim ingested or inhaled the substance; induce artificial respiration with the aid of a pocket mask equipped with a one-way valve or other proper respiratory medical device.**Notes to Physician:** Treat symptomatically and supportively.

## Section 5 - Fire Fighting Measures

**General Information:** As in any fire, wear a self-contained breathing apparatus in pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent), and full protective gear.

**Extinguishing Media:** Use foam, dry chemical, or carbon dioxide.

**Flash Point:** Not applicable.

**Autoignition Temperature:** Not applicable.

**Explosion Limits, Lower:** Not available.

**Upper:** Not available.

**NFPA Rating:** (estimated) Health: 3; Flammability: 1; Instability: 0

## Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

**General Information:** Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8.

**Spills/Leaks:** Vacuum or sweep up material and place into a suitable disposal container. Clean up spills immediately, observing precautions in the Protective Equipment section. Avoid generating dusty conditions. Provide ventilation. Do not let this chemical enter the environment.

## Section 7 - Handling and Storage

**Handling:** Minimize dust generation and accumulation. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Avoid ingestion and inhalation. Use only in a chemical fume hood.

**Storage:** Store in a cool, dry place. Store in a tightly closed container. Corrosives area.

## Section 8 - Exposure Controls, Personal Protection

**Engineering Controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower. Use only under a chemical fume hood.

### Exposure Limits

Chemical Name	ACGIH	NIOSH	OSHA - Final PELs
2,4-Diaminobenzenesulfonic acid	none listed	none listed	none listed

**OSHA Vacated PELs:** 2,4-Diaminobenzenesulfonic acid: No OSHA Vacated PELs are listed for this chemical.

### Personal Protective Equipment

**Eyes:** Wear appropriate protective eyeglasses or chemical safety goggles as described by OSHA's eye and face protection regulations in 29 CFR 1910.133 or European Standard EN166.

**Skin:** Wear appropriate protective gloves to prevent skin exposure.

**Clothing:** Wear appropriate protective clothing to prevent skin exposure.

**Respirators:** Follow the OSHA respirator regulations found in 29 CFR 1910.134 or European Standard EN 149. Use a NIOSH/MSHA or European Standard EN 149 approved respirator if exposure limits are exceeded or if irritation or other symptoms are experienced.

## Section 9 - Physical and Chemical Properties

**Physical State:** Crystalline powder

**Appearance:** brown

**Odor:** Not available.

**pH:** Not available.  
**Vapor Pressure:** Not available.  
**Vapor Density:** 6.4  
**Evaporation Rate:** Not available.  
**Viscosity:** Not available.  
**Boiling Point:** Not available.  
**Freezing/Melting Point:** Not available.  
**Decomposition Temperature:** Not available.  
**Solubility:** Not available.  
**Specific Gravity/Density:** Not available.  
**Molecular Formula:** C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>8</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>S  
**Molecular Weight:** 188.2

## Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

**Chemical Stability:** Stable under normal temperatures and pressures.  
**Conditions to Avoid:** Incompatible materials, dust generation.  
**Incompatibilities with Other Materials:** Strong oxidizing agents, acids, acid chlorides, carbon dioxide, acid anhydrides.  
**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Nitrogen oxides, carbon monoxide, oxides of sulfur, carbon dioxide.  
**Hazardous Polymerization:** Has not been reported

## Section 11 - Toxicological Information

**RTECS#:**  
**CAS#** 88-63-1: DB5900000  
**LD50/LC50:**  
CAS# 88-63-1:  
Draize test, rabbit, eye: 20 mg/24H Moderate;  
Draize test, rabbit, skin: 500 mg/24H Moderate;  
Oral, rat: LD50 = 3480 mg/kg;

**Carcinogenicity:**  
CAS# 88-63-1: Not listed by ACGIH, IARC, NTP, or CA Prop 65.

**Epidemiology:** No information found  
**Teratogenicity:** No information found  
**Reproductive Effects:** No information found  
**Mutagenicity:** No information found  
**Neurotoxicity:** No information found  
**Other Studies:**

## Section 12 - Ecological Information

**Ecotoxicity:** No data available. No information available.  
**Environmental:** No information available.  
**Physical:** No information available.  
**Other:** Do not empty into drains.

## Section 13 - Disposal Considerations

Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. US EPA guidelines for the classification determination are listed in 40 CFR Parts 261.3. Additionally, waste generators must consult state and local hazardous waste regulations to ensure complete and accurate classification.

**RCRA P-Series:** None listed.

**RCRA U-Series:** None listed.

## Section 14 - Transport Information

	US DOT	Canada TDG
<b>Shipping Name:</b>	AMINES, SOLID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. (2,4-Diaminobenzenesulfonic acid)	AMINES, SOLID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. (2,4-Diaminobenzenesulfonic acid)
<b>Hazard Class:</b>	8	8
<b>UN Number:</b>	UN3259	UN3259
<b>Packing Group:</b>	III	III

## Section 15 - Regulatory Information

### US FEDERAL

#### TSCA

CAS# 88-63-1 is listed on the TSCA inventory.

#### Health & Safety Reporting List

None of the chemicals are on the Health & Safety Reporting List.

#### Chemical Test Rules

None of the chemicals in this product are under a Chemical Test Rule.

#### Section 12b

None of the chemicals are listed under TSCA Section 12b.

#### TSCA Significant New Use Rule

None of the chemicals in this material have a SNUR under TSCA.

#### CERCLA Hazardous Substances and corresponding RQs

None of the chemicals in this material have an RQ.

#### SARA Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances

None of the chemicals in this product have a TPQ.

**Section 313** No chemicals are reportable under Section 313.

#### Clean Air Act:

This material does not contain any hazardous air pollutants.

This material does not contain any Class 1 Ozone depleters.

This material does not contain any Class 2 Ozone depleters.

#### Clean Water Act:

None of the chemicals in this product are listed as Hazardous Substances under the CWA.

None of the chemicals in this product are listed as Priority Pollutants under the CWA.

None of the chemicals in this product are listed as Toxic Pollutants under the CWA.

#### OSHA:

None of the chemicals in this product are considered highly hazardous by OSHA.

#### STATE

CAS# 88-63-1 is not present on state lists from CA, PA, MN, MA, FL, or NJ.

### California Prop 65

California No Significant Risk Level: None of the chemicals in this product are listed.

### European/International Regulations

#### European Labeling in Accordance with EC Directives



**Hazard Symbols:**

C

**Risk Phrases:**

R 36/37/38 Irritating to eyes, respiratory system and skin.

**Safety Phrases:**

S 26 In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.

S 36/37/39 Wear suitable protective clothing, gloves and eye/face protection.

S 45 In case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible).

**WGK (Water Danger/Protection)**

CAS# 88-63-1: 1

**Canada - DSL/NDSL**

CAS# 88-63-1 is listed on Canada's NDSL List.

**Canada - WHMIS**

This product has a WHMIS classification of E.

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations.

**Canadian Ingredient Disclosure List**

<b>Section 16 - Additional Information</b>
--

**MSDS Creation Date:** 2/01/2000**Revision #5 Date:** 6/01/2007

*The information above is believed to be accurate and represents the best information currently available to us. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use. Users should make their own investigations to determine the suitability of the information for their particular purposes. In no event shall Fisher be liable for any claims, losses, or damages of any third party or for lost profits or any special, indirect, incidental, consequential or exemplary damages, howsoever arising, even if Fisher has been advised of the possibility of such damages.*



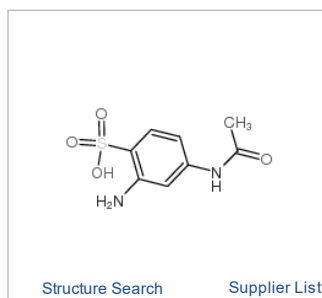
Please enter CAS NO., Product Name, Formula

Search

Batch Search

Example 2163-42-0 15186-48-8 13463-67-7 57-55-6 107-43-7 56-81-5

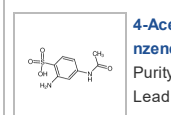
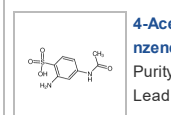
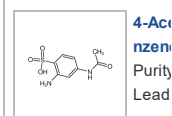
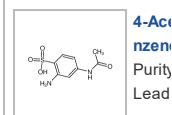
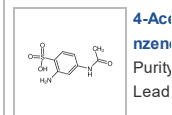
Current Page: Home &gt; Compound Encyclopedia &gt; 88-64-2



## 4-Acetamido-2-aminobenzenesulfonic acid hydrate

CAS No.:	88-64-2
Synonyms:	4-Acetamido-2-aminobenzenesulfonic acid;
Formula:	C8H10N2O4S
Exact Mass:	230.03600
Molecular Weight:	230.24100
PSA:	117.87000
LogP:	2.20890
Reference Price:	<b>\$1,287/kg</b> <a href="#">Post Buying Request</a>

## Recommended S



<a href="#">Overview</a>	<a href="#">Description</a>	<a href="#">Properties</a>	<a href="#">Synthesis Route</a>	<a href="#">Precursor and ...</a>	<a href="#">Safety Info</a>	<a href="#">SDS</a>
--------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------

## 4-Acetamido-2-aminobenzenesulfonic acid hydrate 88-64-2 MSDS

Name:	4-Acetamido-2-Aminobenzenesulfonic Acid Hydrate 98% Material Safety Data Sheet
Synonym:	Benzenesulfonic Acid; 4-Acetamido-2-Amino-
CAS:	88-64-2

## Section 1 - Chemical Product

MSDS Name:4-Acetamido-2-Aminobenzenesulfonic Acid Hydrate 98% Material Safety Data Sheet  
 Synonym:Benzenesulfonic Acid; 4-Acetamido-2-Amino-

## Section 2 - COMPOSITION, INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CAS#	Chemical Name	content	EINECS#
88-64-2	4-Acetamido-2-Aminobenzenesulfonic Aci	98%	201-847-0

Hazard Symbols: C

Risk Phrases: 34

## Section 3 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

## EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Causes burns.Corrosive.

Potential Health Effects

Eye:

Causes eye burns. May cause chemical conjunctivitis and corneal damage.

Skin:

Causes skin burns. May cause skin rash (in milder cases), and cold and clammy skin with cyanosis or pale color.

Ingestion:

May cause severe and permanent damage to the digestive tract. Causes gastrointestinal tract burns. May cause perforation of the digestive tract. May cause systemic effects.

Inhalation:

Causes chemical burns to the respiratory tract. Aspiration may lead to pulmonary edema. May cause systemic effects.

Chronic:

Effects may be delayed.

## Section 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Eyes: Get medical aid immediately. Do NOT allow victim to rub eyes or keep eyes closed. Extensive irrigation with water is required (at least 30 minutes).

Skin:

Get medical aid immediately. Immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash clothing before reuse. Destroy contaminated shoes.

Ingestion:

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical aid immediately. Do NOT induce vomiting. If conscious and alert, rinse mouth and drink 2-4 cupfuls of milk or water.

Inhalation:

Get medical aid immediately. Remove from exposure and move to fresh air immediately. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Do NOT use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If breathing has ceased apply artificial respiration using oxygen and a suitable mechanical device such as a bag and a mask.



## Notes to Physician:

Treat symptomatically and supportively.

## Section 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

## General Information:

As in any fire, wear a self-contained breathing apparatus in pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent), and full protective gear. During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

## Extinguishing Media:

Use water spray, dry chemical, carbon dioxide, or chemical foam.

## Section 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

## General Information: Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8.

## Spills/Leaks:

Vacuum or sweep up material and place into a suitable disposal container. Clean up spills immediately, observing precautions in the Protective Equipment section. Avoid generating dusty conditions.

Provide ventilation.

## Section 7 - HANDLING and STORAGE

## Handling:

Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Keep container tightly closed. Do not ingest or inhale. Use only in a chemical fume hood.

Discard contaminated shoes.

## Storage:

Store in a cool, dry place. Keep container closed when not in use.

Store in a tightly closed container. Corrosives area.

## Section 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION

## Engineering Controls:

Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

Exposure Limits CAS# 88-64-2: Personal Protective Equipment Eyes: Wear appropriate protective eyeglasses or chemical safety goggles as described by OSHA's eye and face protection regulations in 29 CFR 1910.133 or European Standard EN166.

## Skin:

Wear appropriate protective gloves to prevent skin exposure.

## Clothing:

Wear appropriate protective clothing to prevent skin exposure.

## Respirators:

Follow the OSHA respirator regulations found in 29 CFR 1910.134 or European Standard EN 149. Use a NIOSH/MSHA or European Standard EN 149 approved respirator if exposure limits are exceeded or if irritation or other symptoms are experienced.

## Section 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State: Powder

Color: light gray to light brown

Odor: Not available.

pH: Not available.

Vapor Pressure: Not available.

Viscosity: Not available.

Boiling Point: Not available.

Freezing/Melting Point: Not available.

Autoignition Temperature: Not available.

Flash Point: Not available.

Explosion Limits, lower: Not available.

Explosion Limits, upper: Not available.

Decomposition Temperature:

Solubility in water:

Specific Gravity/Density:

Molecular Formula: C8H10N2O4S

Molecular Weight: 230.24

## Section 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

## Chemical Stability:

Stable at room temperature in closed containers under normal storage and handling conditions.

## Conditions to Avoid:

Incompatible materials, dust generation.

## Incompatibilities with Other Materials:

Acetic anhydride, acids, acid chlorides, carbon dioxide, oxidizing agents.

## Hazardous Decomposition Products:

Nitrogen oxides, carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, sulfur oxides (SO<sub>x</sub>), including sulfur oxide and sulfur dioxide.

Hazardous Polymerization: Has not been reported.

## Section 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

RTECS#:  
CAS# 88-64-2: AE7050000 LD50/LC50:  
Not available.  
Carcinogenicity:  
4-Acetamido-2-Aminobenzenesulfonic Acid Hydrate - Not listed by ACGIH, IARC, or NTP.  
Other:  
See actual entry in RTECS for complete information.

## Section 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity:  
Fish: Pseudomonas putida:

## Section 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Dispose of in a manner consistent with federal, state, and local regulations.

## Section 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

IATA  
Shipping Name: CORROSIVE SOLID, N.O.S.\*  
Hazard Class: 8  
UN Number: 1759  
Packing Group: III  
IMO  
Shipping Name: CORROSIVE SOLID, N.O.S.  
Hazard Class: 8  
UN Number: 1759  
Packing Group: III  
RID/ADR  
Shipping Name: Not regulated.  
Hazard Class:  
UN Number:  
Packing group:

## Section 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

European/International Regulations  
European Labeling in Accordance with EC Directives  
Hazard Symbols: C  
Risk Phrases:  
R 34 Causes burns.  
Safety Phrases:  
S 26 In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.  
S 36/37/39 Wear suitable protective clothing, gloves and eye/face protection.  
S 45 In case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible).  
WGK (Water Danger/Protection)  
CAS# 88-64-2: 2  
Canada  
CAS# 88-64-2 is listed on Canada's NDSL List.  
CAS# 88-64-2 is not listed on Canada's Ingredient Disclosure List.  
US FEDERAL  
TSCA  
CAS# 88-64-2 is listed on the TSCA inventory.

## SECTION 16 - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

N/A

---

[Chemical Product](#) | [Chemical Encyclopedia](#) | [Structure](#) | [CAS Number Search](#)  
[Compound Synonyms](#) : A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

1-AMINO-8-HYDROXYNAPHTHALENE-3,6-DISULPHONIC ACID

Page: 1

Compilation date: 01/10/2015

Revision date: SAP\_01/10/15

Revision No: 1

**Section 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

**1.1. Product identifier**

**Product name:** 1-AMINO-8-HYDROXYNAPHTHALENE-3,6-DISULPHONIC ACID

**CAS number:** 90-20-0

**EINECS number:** 201-975-7

**Product code:** OR315372

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

**Company name:** Apollo Scientific Ltd

Units 3 & 4

Parkway

Denton

Manchester

M34 3SG

UK

**Tel:** 0161 337 9971

**Fax:** 0161 336 6932

**Email:** david.tideswell@apolloscientific.co.uk

**1.4. Emergency telephone number**

**Section 2: Hazards identification**

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

**Classification under CLP:** Acute Tox. 4: H302+332; STOT SE 3: H335; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315

**Classification under CHIP:** Xn: R20/22; Xi: R36/37/38

**Most important adverse effects:** Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled. Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation.  
May cause respiratory irritation.

**2.2. Label elements**

**Label elements:**

**Hazard statements:** H302+332: Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H335: May cause respiratory irritation.

**Signal words:** Warning

**Hazard pictograms:** GHS07: Exclamation mark

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

1-AMINO-8-HYDROXYNAPHTHALENE-3,6-DISULPHONIC ACID

Page: 2



**Precautionary statements:** P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.  
P260: Do not breathe dust.  
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

## 2.3. Other hazards

**PBT:** This product is not identified as a PBT/vPvB substance.

## Section 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.1. Substances

**Chemical identity:** 1-AMINO-8-HYDROXYNAPHTHALENE-3,6-DISULPHONIC ACID

**CAS number:** 90-20-0

**EINECS number:** 201-975-7

## Section 4: First aid measures

### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

**Skin contact:** Wash immediately with plenty of soap and water.

**Eye contact:** Bathe the eye with running water for 15 minutes.

**Ingestion:** Do not induce vomiting. Wash out mouth with water. If conscious, give half a litre of water to drink immediately. Transfer to hospital as soon as possible.

**Inhalation:** Remove casualty from exposure ensuring one's own safety whilst doing so. Consult a doctor.

### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

**Skin contact:** There may be irritation and redness at the site of contact.

**Eye contact:** There may be irritation and redness. The eyes may water profusely.

**Ingestion:** There may be soreness and redness of the mouth and throat. Nausea and stomach pain may occur. There may be vomiting.

**Inhalation:** There may be irritation of the throat with a feeling of tightness in the chest.

### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

## Section 5: Fire-fighting measures

### 5.1. Extinguishing media

**Extinguishing media:** Carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder, foam. Suitable extinguishing media for the surrounding fire should be used.

### 5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

**Exposure hazards:** In combustion emits toxic fumes of carbon dioxide / carbon monoxide. Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>). Sulphur oxides (SO<sub>x</sub>).

[cont...]

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

1-AMINO-8-HYDROXYNAPHTHALENE-3,6-DISULPHONIC ACID

Page: 3

## 5.3. Advice for fire-fighters

**Advice for fire-fighters:** Wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Wear protective clothing to prevent contact with skin and eyes. Keep cylinders cool with water spray.

## Section 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**Personal precautions:** Refer to section 8 of SDS for personal protection details. If outside do not approach from downwind. If outside keep bystanders upwind and away from danger point. Mark out the contaminated area with signs and prevent access to unauthorised personnel.

### 6.2. Environmental precautions

**Environmental precautions:** Do not discharge into drains or rivers.

### 6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

**Clean-up procedures:** Transfer to a closable, labelled salvage container for disposal by an appropriate method. Avoid all incompatible materials in clean-up procedure - see section 10 of SDS.

### 6.4. Reference to other sections

## Section 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1. Precautions for safe handling

**Handling requirements:** Avoid direct contact with the substance. Ensure there is sufficient ventilation of the area. Do not handle in a confined space. Avoid the formation or spread of dust in the air. Only use in fume hood.

### 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

**Storage conditions:** Store in a cool, well ventilated area. Keep container tightly closed. Recommended storage temp 2-8 °C.

**Suitable packaging:** Must only be kept in original packaging.

### 7.3. Specific end use(s)

## Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1. Control parameters

**Workplace exposure limits:** No data available.

### DNEL/PNEC Values

**DNEL / PNEC** No data available.

### 8.2. Exposure controls

**Engineering measures:** Ensure there is sufficient ventilation of the area.

**Respiratory protection:** Self-contained breathing apparatus must be available in case of emergency. Respiratory protective device with particle filter.

**Hand protection:** Protective gloves.

[cont...]

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

1-AMINO-8-HYDROXYNAPHTHALENE-3,6-DISULPHONIC ACID

Page: 4

**Eye protection:** Safety glasses. Ensure eye bath is to hand.

**Skin protection:** Protective clothing.

## Section 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

**State:** Solid

**Melting point/range °C:** >300

### 9.2. Other information

**Other information:** No data available.

## Section 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1. Reactivity

**Reactivity:** Stable under recommended transport or storage conditions.

### 10.2. Chemical stability

**Chemical stability:** Stable under normal conditions.

### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

**Hazardous reactions:** Hazardous reactions will not occur under normal transport or storage conditions.

### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

**Conditions to avoid:** Heat.

### 10.5. Incompatible materials

**Materials to avoid:** Strong oxidising agents. Strong acids.

### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

**Haz. decomp. products:** In combustion emits toxic fumes of carbon dioxide / carbon monoxide. Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>). Sulphur oxides (SO<sub>x</sub>)

## Section 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

#### Relevant hazards for substance:

Hazard	Route	Basis
Acute toxicity (ac. tox. 4)	INH ING	Based on test data
Skin corrosion/irritation	DRM	Based on test data
Serious eye damage/irritation	OPT	Based on test data
STOT-single exposure	INH	Based on test data

### Symptoms / routes of exposure

**Skin contact:** There may be irritation and redness at the site of contact.

**Eye contact:** There may be irritation and redness. The eyes may water profusely.

[cont...]



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

1-AMINO-8-HYDROXYNAPHTHALENE-3,6-DISULPHONIC ACID

Page: 5

**Ingestion:** There may be soreness and redness of the mouth and throat. Nausea and stomach pain may occur. There may be vomiting.

**Inhalation:** There may be irritation of the throat with a feeling of tightness in the chest.

## Section 12: Ecological information

### 12.1. Toxicity

**Ecotoxicity values:** No data available.

### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available.

### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No data available.

### 12.4. Mobility in soil

**Mobility:** No data available.

### 12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

**PBT identification:** This product is not identified as a PBT/vPvB substance.

### 12.6. Other adverse effects

**Other adverse effects:** No data available.

## Section 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

**Disposal operations:** Transfer to a suitable container and arrange for collection by specialised disposal company. MATERIAL SHOULD BE DISPOSED OF IN ACCORDANCE WITH LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS

**Disposal of packaging:** Dispose of as special waste in compliance with local and national regulations Observe all federal, state and local environmental regulations.

**NB:** The user's attention is drawn to the possible existence of regional or national regulations regarding disposal.

## Section 14: Transport information

**Transport class:** This product does not require a classification for transport.

## Section 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

### 15.2. Chemical Safety Assessment

## Section 16: Other information

### Other information

**Other information:** This safety data sheet is prepared in accordance with Commission Regulation (EU) No

[cont...]

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

1-AMINO-8-HYDROXYNAPHTHALENE-3,6-DISULPHONIC ACID

Page: 6

453/2010.

---

\* Data predicted using computational software. Toxtree - Toxic Hazard Estimation by decision tree approach. [http://ecb.jrc.ec.europa.eu/qsar/qsar-tools/index.php?](http://ecb.jrc.ec.europa.eu/qsar/qsar-tools/index.php?c=TOXTREE)

c=TOXTREE

~ Data predicted using computational software ACD/ToxSuite v 2.95.1 Copyright 1994-2009 ACD/labs, Copyright 2001-2009 Pharma Algorithms, Inc, Advanced Chemistry Development, Inc (ACD/Labs). [http://www.acdlabs.com/products/pc\\_admet/tox/tox/](http://www.acdlabs.com/products/pc_admet/tox/tox/)

**Phrases used in s.2 and s.3:** H302+332: Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.  
H315: Causes skin irritation.  
H319: Causes serious eye irritation.  
H335: May cause respiratory irritation.  
R20/22: Harmful by inhalation and if swallowed.  
R36/37/38: Irritating to eyes, respiratory system and skin.

**Legend to abbreviations:** PNEC = predicted no effect level  
DNEL = derived no effect level  
LD50 = median lethal dose  
LC50 = median lethal concentration  
EC50 = median effective concentration  
IC50 = median inhibitory concentration  
dw = dry weight  
bw = body weight  
cc = closed cup  
oc = open cup  
MUS = mouse  
GPG = guinea pig  
RBT = rabbit  
HAM = hamster  
HMN = human  
MAM = mammal  
PGN = pigeon  
IVN = intravenous  
SCU = subcutaneous  
SKN = skin  
DRM = dermal  
OCC = ocular/corneal  
PCP = physico-chemical properties

**Legal disclaimer:** The material is intended for research purposes only and should be handled exclusively by those who have been fully trained in safety, laboratory and chemical handling procedures. The above information is believed to be correct to the best of our

[cont...]

## **SAFETY DATA SHEET**

1-AMINO-8-HYDROXYNAPHTHALENE-3,6-DISULPHONIC ACID

**Page: 7**

knowledge. The above information is believed to be correct to the best of our knowledge at the date of its publication, but should not be considered to be all inclusive. It should be used only as a guide for safe handling, storage, transportation and disposal. We cannot guarantee that the hazards detailed in this document are the only hazards that exist for this product. This is not a warranty and Apollo Scientific Ltd shall not be held liable for any damage resulting from handling or from contact with the above product.



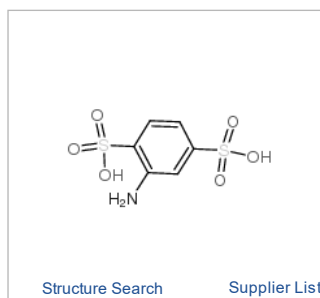
Please enter CAS NO., Product Name, Formula

Search

Batch Search

Example 2163-42-0 15186-48-8 13463-67-7 57-55-6 107-43-7 56-81-5

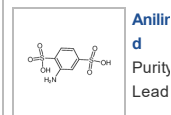
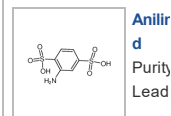
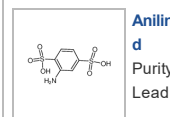
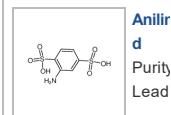
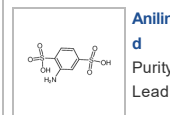
Current Page: Home &gt; Compound Encyclopedia &gt; 98-44-2



## Aniline-2,5-disulfonic acid

CAS No.:	98-44-2
Synonyms:	2-aminobenzene-1,4-disulfonic acid;
Formula:	C6H7NO6S2
Exact Mass:	252.97100
Molecular Weight:	253.25300
PSA:	151.52000
LogP:	2.50500
Reference Price:	<b>\$1,350/kg</b> <a href="#">Post Buying Request</a>

## Recommended S



<	Overview	Properties	Synthesis Route	Precursor and ...	Safety Info	SDS	MSDS	>
---	----------	------------	-----------------	-------------------	-------------	-----	------	---

## Aniline-2,5-disulfonic acid 98-44-2 MSDS

Name:	2 5-Disulfoaniline 95% Material Safety Data Sheet
Synonym:	
CAS:	98-44-2

## Section 1 - Chemical Product

MSDS Name:2 5-Disulfoaniline 95% Material Safety Data Sheet

Synonym:

## Section 2 - COMPOSITION, INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CAS#	Chemical Name	content	EINECS#
98-44-2	2,5-Disulfoaniline	95%	202-669-6

Hazard Symbols: Xi

Risk Phrases: 36/37/38

## Section 3 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

## EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Irritating to eyes, respiratory system and skin.

Potential Health Effects

Eye:

Causes eye irritation.

Skin:

Causes skin irritation. May be harmful if absorbed through the skin.

Ingestion:

May cause irritation of the digestive tract. May be harmful if swallowed.

Inhalation:

Causes respiratory tract irritation. May be harmful if inhaled.

Chronic:

Not available.

## Section 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

Eyes: Flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Get medical aid.

Skin:

Get medical aid. Flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes.

Ingestion:

Get medical aid. Wash mouth out with water.

Inhalation:

Remove from exposure and move to fresh air immediately. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical aid.

Notes to Physician:

Treat symptomatically and supportively.

## Section 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### General Information:

As in any fire, wear a self-contained breathing apparatus in pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent), and full protective gear.

### Extinguishing Media:

Use foam, dry chemical, or carbon dioxide.

## Section 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

General Information: Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8.

### Spills/Leaks:

Vacuum or sweep up material and place into a suitable disposal container.

## Section 7 - HANDLING and STORAGE

### Handling:

Avoid breathing dust, vapor, mist, or gas. Avoid contact with skin and eyes.

### Storage:

Store in a cool, dry place. Store in a tightly closed container.

## Section 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS, PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Engineering Controls:

Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash facility and a safety shower. Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

Exposure Limits CAS# 98-44-2: Personal Protective Equipment Eyes: Not available.

### Skin:

Wear appropriate protective gloves to prevent skin exposure.

### Clothing:

Wear appropriate protective clothing to prevent skin exposure.

### Respirators:

Follow the OSHA respirator regulations found in 29 CFR 1910.134 or European Standard EN 149. Use a NIOSH/MSHA or European Standard EN 149 approved respirator if exposure limits are exceeded or if irritation or other symptoms are experienced.

## Section 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State: Powder

Color: off-white

Odor: Not available.

pH: Not available.

Vapor Pressure: Not available.

Viscosity: Not available.

Boiling Point: Not available.

Freezing/Melting Point: Not available.

Autoignition Temperature: Not available.

Flash Point: Not available.

Explosion Limits, lower: Not available.

Explosion Limits, upper: Not available.

Decomposition Temperature:

Solubility in water:

Specific Gravity/Density:

Molecular Formula: C6H7NO6S2

Molecular Weight: 253.2

## Section 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

### Chemical Stability:

Not available.

### Conditions to Avoid:

Incompatible materials.

### Incompatibilities with Other Materials:

Strong oxidizing agents, acids, acetic anhydride, acid chlorides, carbon dioxide.

### Hazardous Decomposition Products:

Nitrogen oxides, carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, sulfur oxides (SOx), including sulfur oxide and sulfur dioxide.

Hazardous Polymerization: Has not been reported

## Section 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### RTECS#:

CAS# 98-44-2: CZ9250000 LD50/LC50:

CAS# 98-44-2: Draize test, rabbit, eye: 100 mg/24H Moderate; Draize test, rabbit, skin: 500 mg/24H Mild.

### Carcinogenicity:

2,5-Disulfoaniline - Not listed by ACGIH, IARC, or NTP.

### Other:

See actual entry in RTECS for complete information.

**Section 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION****Section 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Dispose of in a manner consistent with federal, state, and local regulations.

**Section 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

IATA

No information available.

IMO

No information available.

RID/ADR

No information available.

**Section 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION**

European/International Regulations

European Labeling in Accordance with EC Directives

Hazard Symbols: Xi

Risk Phrases:

R 36/37/38 Irritating to eyes, respiratory system and skin.

Safety Phrases:

S 26 In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.

S 37/39 Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection.

WGK (Water Danger/Protection)

CAS# 98-44-2: 1

Canada

CAS# 98-44-2 is listed on Canada's NDSL List.

CAS# 98-44-2 is listed on Canada's Ingredient Disclosure List.

US FEDERAL

TSCA

CAS# 98-44-2 is listed on the TSCA inventory.

**SECTION 16 - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

N/A

---

[Chemical Product](#) | [Chemical Encyclopedia](#) | [Structure](#) | [CAS Number Search](#)

[Compound Synonyms](#) : [A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#) [1](#) [2](#) [3](#) [4](#) [5](#) [6](#) [7](#) [8](#) [9](#)

---

[Home](#) | [Partners](#) | [Business Cooperation](#) | [Suppliers](#) | [Products](#) | [About Us](#) | [Contact Us](#) | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Terms & Conditions](#) | [Disclaimer](#)

Copyright © 2013-2020 MOLBASE All Rights Reserved ICP Shanghai 14014220

**Safety Data Sheet**  
 per OSHA HazCom 2012

## 1 Identification

**Product identifier**

**Product name:** N-Ethylaniline

**Stock number:** A15060

**CAS Number:**  
103-69-5

**EC number:**  
203-135-5

**Index number:**  
612-053-00-2

**Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against.**

**Identified use:** SU24 Scientific research and development

**Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

**Manufacturer/Supplier:**

Alfa Aesar  
 Thermo Fisher Scientific Chemicals, Inc.  
 30 Bond Street  
 Ward Hill, MA 01835-8099  
 Tel: 800-343-0660  
 Fax: 800-322-4757  
 Email: tech@alfa.com  
 www.alfa.com

**Information Department:** Health, Safety and Environmental Department

**Emergency telephone number:**

During normal business hours (Monday-Friday, 8am-7pm EST), call (800) 343-0660. After normal business hours, call Carechem 24 at (866) 928-0789.

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

**Classification of the substance or mixture in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)**



GHS06 Skull and crossbones

Acute Tox. 3 H301 Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 3 H311 Toxic in contact with skin.

Acute Tox. 3 H331 Toxic if inhaled.



GHS08 Health hazard

STOT RE 2 H373 May cause damage to the liver, the blood and the endocrine system through prolonged or repeated exposure. Route of exposure: Oral, Inhalative and Dermal.

H227 Combustible liquid.

**Hazards not otherwise classified** No information known.

**Label elements**

**GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)

**Hazard pictograms**



GHS06 GHS08

**Signal word** Danger

**Hazard statements**

H227 Combustible liquid.

H301+H311+H331 Toxic if swallowed, in contact with skin or if inhaled.

H373 May cause damage to the liver, the blood and the endocrine system through prolonged or repeated exposure. Route of exposure: Oral, Inhalative and Dermal.

**Precautionary statements**

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.

P260 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

P301+P310 IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor/...

P361 Take off immediately all contaminated clothing.

P405 Store locked up.

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

**WHMIS classification**

B3 - Combustible liquid

D1A - Very toxic material causing immediate and serious toxic effects



**Classification system**

**HMIS ratings (scale 0-4)**

(Hazardous Materials Identification System)

HEALTH 2 Health (acute effects) = 2

FIRE 2 Flammability = 2

REACTIVITY 1 Physical Hazard = 1

**Other hazards**

**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT: Not applicable.

vPvB: Not applicable.

Product name: **N-Ethylaniline**

(Contd. of page 1)

### 3 Composition/information on ingredients

**Chemical characterization: Substances**

**CAS# Description:**

103-69-5 N-Ethylaniline

**Identification number(s):**

**EC number:** 203-135-5

**Index number:** 612-053-00-2

### 4 First-aid measures

**Description of first aid measures**

**General information**

Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

Remove breathing apparatus only after contaminated clothing has been completely removed.

In case of irregular breathing or respiratory arrest provide artificial respiration.

**After inhalation**

Supply fresh air. If required, provide artificial respiration. Keep patient warm.

Seek immediate medical advice.

**After skin contact**

Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

Seek immediate medical advice.

**After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.

**After swallowing** Do not induce vomiting; immediately call for medical help.

**Information for doctor**

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

### 5 Fire-fighting measures

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents** Carbon dioxide, extinguishing powder or water spray. Fight larger fires with water spray or alcohol resistant foam.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

If this product is involved in a fire, the following can be released:

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide

Nitrogen oxides (NOx)

**Advice for firefighters**

**Protective equipment:**

Wear self-contained respirator.

Wear fully protective impervious suit.

### 6 Accidental release measures

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.

Ensure adequate ventilation

**Environmental precautions:** Do not allow material to be released to the environment without proper governmental permits.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).

Dispose of contaminated material as waste according to section 13.

Ensure adequate ventilation.

**Prevention of secondary hazards:** Keep away from ignition sources.

**Reference to other sections**

See Section 7 for information on safe handling

See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.

See Section 13 for disposal information.

### 7 Handling and storage

**Handling**

**Precautions for safe handling**

Handle under dry protective gas.

Keep container tightly sealed.

Store in cool, dry place in tightly closed containers.

Ensure good ventilation at the workplace.

Open and handle container with care.

**Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep ignition sources away.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

**Storage**

**Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.

**Information about storage in one common storage facility:**

Store away from air.

Store in the dark.

Do not store together with acids.

Store away from oxidizing agents.

Store away from acid chlorides.

Store away from acid anhydrides.

**Further information about storage conditions:**

Store under dry inert gas.

This product is air sensitive.

Keep container tightly sealed.

Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed containers.

Protect from exposure to light.

**Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

**Additional information about design of technical systems:**

Properly operating chemical fume hood designed for hazardous chemicals and having an average face velocity of at least 100 feet per minute.

**Control parameters**

**Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.

**Additional information:** No data

(Contd. on page 3)  
USA



**Product name: N-Ethylaniline**

(Contd. of page 2)

**Exposure controls**

**Personal protective equipment**

**General protective and hygienic measures**

The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.

Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.

Remove all soiled and contaminated clothing immediately.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Store protective clothing separately.

Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

Maintain an ergonomically appropriate working environment.

**Breathing equipment:** Use self-contained respiratory protective device in emergency situations.

**Protection of hands:**

Impervious gloves

Check protective gloves prior to each use for their proper condition.

The selection of suitable gloves not only depends on the material, but also on quality. Quality will vary from manufacturer to manufacturer.

**Material of gloves** Butyl rubber, BR

**Penetration time of glove material (in minutes)** Not determined

**Eye protection:** Safety glasses

**Body protection:** Protective work clothing.

**9 Physical and chemical properties**

**Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General Information**

**Appearance:**

**Form:** Liquid  
**Color:** Pale yellow to yellow-brown  
**Odor:** Odorless  
**Odor threshold:** Not determined.

**pH-value:** Not determined.

**Change in condition**

**Melting point/Melting range:** -64 °C (-83 °F)  
**Boiling point/Boiling range:** 204-205 °C (399-401 °F)  
**Sublimation temperature / start:** Not determined

**Flash point:** 85 °C (185 °F)  
**Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.  
**Ignition temperature:** 479 °C (894 °F)  
**Decomposition temperature:** Not determined  
**Auto igniting:** Not determined.

**Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

**Explosion limits:**

**Lower:** 1.6 Vol %  
**Upper:** 9.5 Vol %  
**Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 0.4 hPa  
**Density at 20 °C (68 °F):** 0.961 g/cm<sup>3</sup> (8.02 lbs/gal)  
**Relative density** Not determined.  
**Vapor density** Not determined.  
**Evaporation rate** Not determined.  
**Solubility in / Miscibility with**  
**Water at 20 °C (68 °F):** 50 g/l  
**Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.  
**Viscosity:**  
**dynamic:** Not determined.  
**kinematic:** Not determined.  
**Other information** No further relevant information available.

**10 Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity** No information known.

**Chemical stability** Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** Decomposition will not occur if used and stored according to specifications.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions** Reacts with strong oxidizing agents

**Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.

**Incompatible materials:**

Acids  
Oxidizing agents  
Air  
Acid chlorides  
Acid anhydrides  
Light

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide  
Nitrogen oxides

**11 Toxicological information**

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Acute toxicity:**

Toxic in contact with skin.

Toxic if inhaled.

Toxic if swallowed.

Danger through skin absorption.

The Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (RTECS) contains acute toxicity data for this substance.

**LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:**

Oral	LD50	290 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	4700 mg/kg (rat)
Inhalative	LC50/4H	1130 mg/m <sup>3</sup> /4H (rat)

**Skin irritation or corrosion:** May cause irritation

**Eye irritation or corrosion:** May cause irritation

**Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

(Contd. on page 4)  
USA

**Product name: N-Ethylaniline**

(Contd. of page 3)

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** The Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (RTECS) contains mutation data for this substance.  
**Carcinogenicity:** No classification data on carcinogenic properties of this material is available from the EPA, IARC, NTP, OSHA or ACGIH.  
**Reproductive toxicity:** No effects known.  
**Specific target organ system toxicity - repeated exposure:**  
 May cause damage to the liver, the blood and the endocrine system through prolonged or repeated exposure. Route of exposure: Oral, Inhalative and Dermal.  
**Specific target organ system toxicity - single exposure:** No effects known.  
**Aspiration hazard:** No effects known.  
**Subacute to chronic toxicity:** No effects known.  
**Additional toxicological information:** To the best of our knowledge the acute and chronic toxicity of this substance is not fully known.



**12 Ecological information**

**Toxicity**  
**Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.  
**Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.  
**Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.  
**Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.  
**Additional ecological information:**  
**General notes:**  
 Do not allow material to be released to the environment without proper governmental permits.  
 Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.  
 Avoid transfer into the environment.  
**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**  
**PBT:** Not applicable.  
**vPvB:** Not applicable.  
**Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

**13 Disposal considerations**

**Waste treatment methods**  
**Recommendation** Consult state, local or national regulations to ensure proper disposal.  
**Uncleaned packagings:**  
**Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

**14 Transport information**

<b>UN-Number</b> DOT, IMDG, IATA	UN2272
<b>UN proper shipping name</b> DOT IMDG, IATA	N-Ethylaniline N-ETHYLANILINE
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b> DOT 	
<b>Class</b> <b>Label</b> <b>Class</b> <b>Label</b> <b>IMDG, IATA</b>	6.1 Toxic substances. 6.1 6.1 (T1) Toxic substances 6.1
 <b>Class</b> <b>Label</b>	6.1 Toxic substances. 6.1
<b>Packing group</b> DOT, IMDG, IATA	III
<b>Environmental hazards:</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Special precautions for user</b> EMS Number:	Warning: Toxic substances F-A,S-A
<b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Transport/Additional information:</b> DOT <b>Marine Pollutant (DOT):</b>	No
<b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	UN2272, N-Ethylaniline, 6.1, III

**15 Regulatory information**

**Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**  
**GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)  
**Hazard pictograms**



GHS06 GHS08

**Signal word** Danger  
**Hazard statements**

H227 Combustible liquid.  
 H301+H311+H331 Toxic if swallowed, in contact with skin or if inhaled.  
 H373 May cause damage to the liver, the blood and the endocrine system through prolonged or repeated exposure. Route of exposure: Oral, Inhalative and Dermal.

**Precautionary statements**

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.  
 P260 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

(Contd. on page 5)  
USA

Product name: **N-Ethylaniline**

(Contd. of page 4)

P301+P310 IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor/...  
P361 Take off immediately all contaminated clothing.  
P405 Store locked up.  
P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

**National regulations**

All components of this product are listed in the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act Chemical substance Inventory.  
All components of this product are listed on the Canadian Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL).  
**SARA Section 313 (specific toxic chemical listings)** Substance is not listed.

**California Proposition 65**

**Prop 65 - Chemicals known to cause cancer** Substance is not listed.

**Prop 65 - Developmental toxicity** Substance is not listed.

**Prop 65 - Developmental toxicity, female** Substance is not listed.

**Prop 65 - Developmental toxicity, male** Substance is not listed.

**Information about limitation of use:** For use only by technically qualified individuals.

**Other regulations, limitations and prohibitive regulations**

**Substance of Very High Concern (SVHC) according to the REACH Regulations (EC) No. 1907/2006.** Substance is not listed.

**The conditions of restrictions according to Article 67 and Annex XVII of the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) for the manufacturing, placing on the market and use must be observed.**

Substance is not listed.

**Annex XIV of the REACH Regulations (requiring Authorisation for use)** Substance is not listed.

**Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

**16 Other information**

Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them, and should make independent judgement of suitability of this information to ensure proper use and protect the health and safety of employees. This information is furnished without warranty, and any use of the product not in conformance with this Material Safety Data Sheet, or in combination with any other product or process, is the responsibility of the user.

**Department issuing SDS:** Global Marketing Department

**Date of preparation / last revision** 11/23/2015 / -

**Abbreviations and acronyms:**

RID: Règlement international concernant le transport des marchandises dangereuses par chemin de fer (Regulations Concerning the International Transport of Dangerous Goods by Rail)

IATA-DGR: Dangerous Goods Regulations by the "International Air Transport Association" (IATA)

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organization

ICAO-TI: Technical Instructions by the "International Civil Aviation Organization" (ICAO)

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

HMSIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

WHMIS: Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (USA)

OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration (USA)

NTP: National Toxicology Program (USA)

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

EPA: Environmental Protection Agency (USA)

## 1: Identification of substance / mixture

### 1. Product Identifier

### Substance

Product Name **4-((4-aminophenyl)diazenyl)benzenesulfonic acid**  
Product Code 230157  
CAS Number 104-23-4  
Other Names  
IUPAC  
MFCD Number MFCD00035778  
EC/EINECS  
REACH Number

### 2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Research and Development

### 3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Fluorochem Ltd  
Unit 14, Graphite Way  
Hadfield  
Derbyshire  
SK13 1QH  
UK

Telephone: +44(0)1457 860111  
Fax: +44(0)1457 892799  
Email: sds@fluorochem.co.uk



### 4. Emergency telephone number

+44(0)7855 268577 -

## 2. Hazards Identification

### 1. Classification of the substance or mixture

H302	Acute Tox. 4	R22, R20/22, R20/21/22, R21/22, R68/20/22, R68/21/22, R68/20/21/22
H315	Skin Irrit. 2	R38, R36/38, R36/37/38, R37/38
H319	Eye Irrit. 2	R36, R36/37, R36/38, R36/37/38
H335	STOT SE 3a	R37, R36/37, R36/37/38, R37/38

No Resource File

### 2. Label elements

Signal Word **Warning**



### Hazard Statements

H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H335	May cause respiratory irritation.

### Precautionary Phrases

P264	Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P302 + P352	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P304 + P340	IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
P305 + P351 + P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P332 + P313	If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P337 + P313	If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

### 3. Other Hazards

Additional precautionary phrases are located throughout the safety data sheet

## 3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

## 1. Substances

4-((4-aminophenyl)diazenyl)benzenesulfonic acid

Assay:100% CAS Number :104-23-4

## 2. Mixtures

Not Relevant

## 4. First Aid Measures

### 1. Description of first aid measures

*Skin Contact* P302 + P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.  
P332 + P313: If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

*Eye Contact* P305 + P351 + P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
P337 + P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

*Ingestion* Wash out mouth with water.

*Inhalation* P304 + P340: IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

### 2. Most important symptoms and effects

No symptoms.

### 3. Indication of any immediate medical attention

P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.  
No additional measures required

## 5. Firefighting measures

### 1. Extinguishing Media

*Suitable* Carbon dioxide.  
Dry chemical powder.  
Water.

*Unsuitable* Do not use water with a full water jet

### 2. Special Hazards arising from the substance or mixture

In combustion toxic fumes may form.

### 3. Advice for Fire Fighters

Wear protective clothing to prevent contact with skin and eyes.  
Wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

### 1. Personal Precautions

Refer to section 8 of SDS for personal protection details.

### 2. Environmental Precautions

Do not discharge into drains or rivers.

### 3. Methods & Materials

Mix with sand or vermiculite.  
Transfer to a suitable container.

### 4. Preventing the occurrence of secondary hazards.

No Special Measures Required

## 7. Handling and Storage

### 1. Personal Precautions

<i>Safe Handling</i>	Handle in fume hood. Wash hands immediately after contamination. P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
<i>Protection against explosions and fires</i>	P362: Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. normal measures for preventive fire protection

### 2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

<i>Managing Storage Risks</i>	Keep container tightly closed. Store cold 2-8° C.
<i>Storage Controls</i>	No special requirements
<i>Maintaining Integrity</i>	Keep in tightly closed container in cool area away from direct sunlight or heat sources.
<i>Other advice</i>	P403 + P233: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

### 3. Specific End Uses

The end use(s) have not been fully determined. The substance is supplied for Research and Development purposes by professionals only.

## 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

### 1. Control Parameters

No Data Available

### 2. Exposure Controls

<i>General protective and hygiene measures</i>	P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. The standard precautionary measures should be adhered to when handling Wash hands during breaks and at the end of handling the material Immediately remove any contaminated clothing
<i>Engineering measures</i>	P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Ensure there is sufficient ventilation of the area.
<i>Eye / Face Protection</i>	Safety Glasses.
<i>Hand protection</i>	Protective gloves.
<i>Respiratory protection</i>	P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Respiratory protection not required.
<i>Skin protection</i>	Protective clothing.
<i>Other personal protection advice</i>	no data

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

### 1. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance	Solid
Odour	No Data Available
Odour threshold	No Data Available
PH	No Data Available
Melting point / Freezing point	No Data Available
Initial boiling point and boiling range	No Data Available
Flash point	No Data Available
Evaporation rate	No Data Available
Flammability(solid,gas)	No Data Available
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No Data Available

Vapour pressure	No Data Available
Vapour density	No Data Available
Relative density	No Data Available
Solubility(ies):	No Data Available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No Data Available
Auto-ignition temperature	No Data Available
Decomposition temperature	No Data Available
Viscosity	No Data Available
Explosive properties	No Data Available
Oxidising properties	No Data Available

## 2. Other Information

No additional information available

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

### 1. Reactivity

no unusual reactivity

### 2. Stability

Stable under normal conditions.

### 3. Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

no hazardous reactions known

### 4. Conditions to Avoid

no specific conditions to avoid

### 5. Incompatible Materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

### 6. Hazardous Decomposition Products

In combustion emits toxic fumes.  
In combustion emits toxic fumes of carbon dioxide / carbon monoxide.  
In combustion emits toxic fumes of sulphur oxides.  
In combustion emits toxic fumes of nitrogen oxides.

## 11. Toxicology information

### 1. Information

<i>Acute Toxicity</i>	no data
<i>Skin corrosion/irritation</i>	irritant for skin and mucous membranes
<i>Serious eye Damage/irritation</i>	irritant effect
<i>Respiratory or skin sensitisation</i>	No sensitizing effect known
<i>Germ Cell mutagenicity</i>	not known
<i>Carcinogenicity</i>	not known
<i>Reproductive toxicity</i>	not known
<i>STOT-single exposure</i>	not known
<i>STOT-repeated exposure</i>	not known
<i>Aspiration hazard</i>	not known

### 2. Additional

To the best of our knowledge the acute and chronic toxicity of this substance is not fully known.  
No classification data on carcinogenic properties of this material is available from the EPA, IARC,NTP,OSHA or ACGIH

## 12. Ecological Information

### 1. Toxicity

not known

### 2. Persistence and degradability

not known

### 3. Bio-Accumulative Potential

not known

### 4. Mobility and Soil

not known

### 5. Results of PBT & vPvB assessment

not known

### 6. Other adverse effects

not known

## 13. Disposal Considerations

### 1. Waste Treatment Methods

*Disposal Operations* Consult state, local or national regulations for proper disposal.  
Hand over to authorised disposal company as hazardous waste.

*Disposal of Packaging* Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

## 14. Transport Information

### Air (ICAO)

1. **UN Number:**
2. **Shipping Name:** Non Hazardous
3. **Transport hazard class(es):** : Sub Class :
  
4. **Packing group:**
5. **Environmental hazards:**
6. **Special Precautions for user:**
7. **Transport in bulk:**

### Road (ADR)

1. **UN Number:**
2. **Shipping Name:** None Hazardous
3. **Transport hazard class(es):** : Sub Class :
  
4. **Packing group:**
5. **Environmental hazards:**
6. **Special Precautions for user:**
7. **Transport in bulk:**



## Sea (IMDG)

1. **UN Number:**
2. **Shipping Name:** Non Hazardous
3. **Transport hazard class(es) :** Sub Class :
  
4. **Packing group:**
5. **Environmental hazards:**
6. **Special Precautions for user:**
7. **Transport in bulk:**

## 15. Safety, health, environmental and national regulations

### 1. Safety, health, environmental and national regulations:

product is not subject to any additional regulations or provisions

### 2. Safety Assessment

No Chemical Safety Assessment

## 16. Other Information

### 1. Other Information:

ADR: Accord Europeen sur le transport des marchandises Dangereuses par Route(European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by road)  
RID:Reglement International concernant le transport des marchandises dangereuses par chemin de fer (Regulations concerning the International transport of Dangerous Goods by Rail)  
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
IATA-DGR: Dangerous Goods Regulations by the International Air Transport Association  
ICAO:International Civil Aviation Organization  
ICAO-TI: Technical Instructions by the ICAO  
GHS: Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
CAS:Chemical Abstracts Service

### 2. Associated risk phrases according to european directive 67/548/EEC

R20/21/22	Harmful by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R20/22	Harmful by inhalation and if swallowed.
R21/22	Harmful in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R22	Harmful if swallowed.
R36	Irritating to eyes.
R36/37	Irritating to eyes and respiratory system.
R36/37/38	Irritating to eyes, respiratory system and skin.
R36/38	Irritating to eyes and skin.
R37	Irritating to respiratory system.
R37/38	Irritating to respiratory system and skin.
R38	Irritating to skin.
R68/20/21/22	Harmful: possible risk of irreversible effects through inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.
R68/20/22	Harmful: possible risk of irreversible effects through inhalation and if swallowed.
R68/21/22	Harmful: possible risk of irreversible effects in contact with skin and if swallowed.



### 3. Disclaimer

The product listed is for research and development purposes only and not for human or animal use. As such, in most cases, the toxicological, ecological and physicochemical properties have not been fully determined and the product should be treated with respect and always handled under suitable conditions by appropriately qualified personnel. The responsible party shall use this datasheet only in conjunction with other sources of information gathered by them, and should make an independent judgement of suitability, to ensure proper use and protect the health and safety of employees. This information is furnished without warranty and any use of the product not in conformance with this material safety data sheet, or in combination with any other product or process, is the responsibility of the user.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

Effective date : 12.22.2014

Page 1 of 8

## Acetic Anhydride

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier

**Product name:** Acetic Anhydride

**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**

**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** S25119A

**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:**

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific, Inc  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

Fisher Science Education  
6771 Silver Crest Road, Nazareth, PA 18064  
(724)517-1954

**Emergency telephone number:**

**Fisher Science Education**  
Emergency Telephone No.: 800-535-5053

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Flammable**

Flammable liquids, category 3



**Irritant**

Acute toxicity (oral, dermal, inhalation), category 4  
Acute toxicity (oral, dermal, inhalation), category 3



**Corrosive**

Skin corrosion, category 1B  
Serious eye damage, category 1

Flam Liq. 3.

AcTox Oral 4.

AcTox Inhaln 4.

Skin corr. 1B.

Eye. Damage 1.

**Signal word:** Danger

**Hazard statements:**

Flammable liquid and vapour.  
Harmful if swallowed.  
Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.  
Causes serious eye damage.  
Toxic if inhaled.

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.  
Keep out of reach of children.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

Effective date : 12.22.2014

Page 2 of 8

## Acetic Anhydride

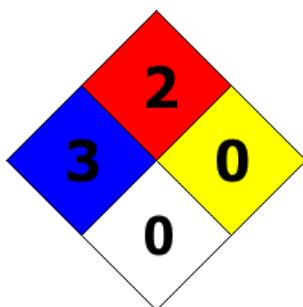
Read label before use.  
Keep container tightly closed.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
Wash skin thoroughly after handling.  
Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.  
Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.  
Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/light/.../equipment.  
Use only non-sparking tools.  
Take precautionary measures against static discharge.  
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.  
IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.  
Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.  
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.  
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.  
In case of fire: Use agents recommended in section 5 for extinction.  
IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.  
Rinse mouth.  
IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.  
Store in a well ventilated place. Keep cool.  
Store locked up.  
Store in a well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.  
Dispose of contents and container as instructed in Section 13.

### Other Non-GHS Classification:

#### WHMIS



#### NFPA/HMIS



Health	3
Flammability	2
Physical Hazard	3
Personal Protection	X

# Safety Data Sheet

according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

Effective date : 12.22.2014

Page 3 of 8

## Acetic Anhydride

NFPA SCALE (0-4)

HMIS RATINGS (0-4)

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### Ingredients:

CAS 108-24-7

Acetic Anhydride

100 %

Percentages are by weight

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

#### Description of first aid measures

##### After inhalation:

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists. Give artificial respiration if necessary. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen.

##### After skin contact:

Rinse exposed skin with water for 20 minutes. Immediately enter emergency shower rinsing while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Transport victim to the hospital.

##### After eye contact:

Protect unexposed eye. Flush exposed eye gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses while rinsing. Immediately seek medical attention.

##### After swallowing:

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Dilute with water or milk. Immediately seek medical attention.

#### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Irritation. Nausea. Headache. Shortness of breath.

#### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician. Physician should treat symptomatically.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

#### Extinguishing media

##### Suitable extinguishing agents:

Use water, dry chemical, chemical foam, carbon dioxide, or alcohol-resistant foam. Use water spray to cool unopened containers.

##### Unsuitable extinguishing agents: None

#### Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

Thermal decomposition may lead to release of irritating gases and vapor.

#### Advice for firefighters:

##### Protective equipment:

Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Refer to Section 8.

##### Additional information (precautions): None

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

Ensure adequate ventilation. Ensure that air-handling systems are operational. Use explosion - proof

# Safety Data Sheet

according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

Effective date : 12.22.2014

Page 4 of 8

## Acetic Anhydride

equipment.

### Environmental precautions:

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway. Should not be released into environment.

### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Refer to Section 8. Always obey local regulations. If necessary use trained response staff or contractor. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Containerize for disposal. Refer to Section 13. Keep in suitable closed containers for disposal.

Reference to other sections: None

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling:

Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Refer to Section 8. Always obey local regulations. If necessary use trained response staff or contractor. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Containerize for disposal. Refer to Section 13. Keep in suitable closed containers for disposal. Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Refer to Section 8. Follow proper disposal methods. Refer to Section 13. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection



### Control Parameters:

108-24-7, Acetic Anhydride , NIOSH 5 ppm Ceiling; 20 mg/m<sup>3</sup> Ceiling.  
108-24-7, Acetic Anhydride , NIOSH 200 ppm IDLH.  
108-24-7, Acetic Anhydride , ACGIH 3 ppm STEL; 1 ppm TWA.

### Appropriate Engineering controls:

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use/handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

### Respiratory protection:

Not required under normal conditions of use. Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face particle respirator type N100 (US) or type P3 (EN 143) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. When necessary use NIOSH approved breathing equipment.

### Protection of skin:

Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance. Select glove material based on rates of diffusion and degradation. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Use proper glove removal technique without touching outer surface. Avoid skin contact with used gloves. Wear protective clothing.

### Eye protection:

Safety glasses with side shields or goggles. Wear equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

### General hygienic measures:

Perform routine housekeeping. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Before re-wearing wash contaminated clothing.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

Effective date : 12.22.2014

Page 5 of 8

## Acetic Anhydride

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Clear, colorless liquid.	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b>	2.7 %(V)
		<b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	10.3 %(V)
<b>Odor:</b>	Vinegar-like	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	3.9 mm Hg @68F
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not Determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	3.52 - (Air = 1.0)
<b>pH-value:</b>	Not Determined	<b>Relative density:</b>	1.08 g/cm3
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	-73 °C	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Soluble in water.
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	137 °C	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	log Pow : ca. - 0.27
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	52 °C	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	316 °C
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	0.46	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not Determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Flammable	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not Determined b. Dynamic: Not Determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not Determined		

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### Reactivity:

Reacts violently with water.

#### Chemical stability:

May decompose if exposed to moist air or water. Substance is readily hydrolyzed. Reacts with water to form corresponding acid.

**Possible hazardous reactions:** None

#### Conditions to avoid:

Ignition sources, contact with water, excess heat, exposure to moist air or water.

#### Incompatible materials:

Strong oxidizing agents, strong reducing agents, acids, bases, alcohols, metal powders, and moisture.

#### Hazardous decomposition products:

Carbon monoxide, irritating and toxic fumes and gases, carbon dioxide.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### Acute Toxicity:

##### Oral:

108-24-7 LD50 Oral - Rat - 630 mg/kg

##### Dermal:

108-24-7 LD50 Dermal - Rabbit - 4,320 mg/kg

##### Inhalation:

108-24-7 LC50 Inhalation - Rat - 4 h - 4,200 mg/m3

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

#### Corrosion Irritation:

##### Dermal:

108-24-7 Skin - in vitro assay Result : Causes burns.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

Effective date : 12.22.2014

Page 6 of 8

## Acetic Anhydride

### Ocular:

108-24-7 Eyes - rabbit Result : Severe eye irritation

### Sensitization:

Irritation: Causes severe burns by all routes of exposure.

**Numerical Measures:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:** No additional information.

**Mutagenicity:** No additional information.

### Reproductive Toxicity:

Experiments have shown reproductive toxicity effects on laboratory animals.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### Ecotoxicity:

108-24-7: LC50 - Leuciscus idus melanotus - 265 mg/l - 48 h

108-24-7: EC50 - Daphnia (water flea) - 55 mg/l - 96 h

108-24-7: EC10 - Desmodemus subspicatus (green algae) - 3,400 mg/l - 192 h

### Persistence and degradability:

108-24-7: Zahn - Wellens Test - Exposure time 5 d Result : - Readily biodegradable.

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.

**Mobility in soil:** No additional information.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### Waste disposal recommendations:

Do not allow product to reach sewage system or open water. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material. Burn in a chemical incinerator equipped with an afterburner and scrubber but exert extra care in igniting as this material is highly flammable. Product or containers must not be disposed together with household garbage.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

### US DOT

#### UN Number:

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

1715

#### Limited Quantity Exception:

None

#### Bulk:

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Glacial Acetic anhydride.

**Hazard Class:** 8

#### Non Bulk:

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Glacial Acetic anhydride.

**Hazard Class:** 8



# Safety Data Sheet

according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

Effective date : 12.22.2014

Page 7 of 8

## Acetic Anhydride

**Packing Group:** II.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Packing Group:** II.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None



### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### United States (USA)

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

Acute, Fire

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

108-24-7 Acetic Anhydride 5000 lb.

#### Proposition 65 (California):

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

#### Canada

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL):**

All ingredients are listed.

**Canadian NPRI Ingredient Disclosure list (limit 0.1%):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canadian NPRI Ingredient Disclosure list (limit 1%):**

108-24-7 Acetic Anhydride.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to

## Safety Data Sheet

according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.22.2014

Page 8 of 8

### Acetic Anhydride

provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

#### Abbreviations and Acronyms:

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.  
PNEC Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).

**Effective date:** 12.22.2014

**Last updated:** 06.17.2015

**Safety Data Sheet**  
 per OSHA HazCom 2012

## 1 Identification

**Product identifier**

**Product name:** m-Toluidine

**Stock number:** L02477

**CAS Number:**  
 108-44-1

**EC number:**  
 203-583-1

**Index number:**  
 612-024-00-4

**Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against.**

**Identified use:** SU24 Scientific research and development

**Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

**Manufacturer/Supplier:**

Alfa Aesar  
 Thermo Fisher Scientific Chemicals, Inc.  
 30 Bond Street  
 Ward Hill, MA 01835-8099  
 Tel: 800-343-0660  
 Fax: 800-322-4757  
 Email: tech@alfa.com  
 www.alfa.com

**Information Department:** Health, Safety and Environmental Department

**Emergency telephone number:**

During normal business hours (Monday-Friday, 8am-7pm EST), call (800) 343-0660. After normal business hours, call Carechem 24 at (866) 928-0789.

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

**Classification of the substance or mixture in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)**



GHS06 Skull and crossbones

Acute Tox. 3 H301 Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 3 H311 Toxic in contact with skin.

Acute Tox. 3 H331 Toxic if inhaled.



GHS08 Health hazard

STOT RE 2 H373 May cause damage to the kidneys, the liver, the spleen, the blood and the endocrine system through prolonged or repeated exposure. Route of exposure: Oral.

H227 Combustible liquid.

**Hazards not otherwise classified** No information known.

**Label elements**

**GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)

**Hazard pictograms**



GHS06 GHS08

**Signal word** Danger

**Hazard statements**

H227 Combustible liquid.

H301+H311+H331 Toxic if swallowed, in contact with skin or if inhaled.

H373 May cause damage to the kidneys, the liver, the spleen, the blood and the endocrine system through prolonged or repeated exposure. Route of exposure: Oral.

**Precautionary statements**

P280 Wear protective gloves / protective clothing.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P309 IF exposed or if you feel unwell:

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor/...

P302+P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water/...

**WHMIS classification**

B3 - Combustible liquid

D1A - Very toxic material causing immediate and serious toxic effects



**Classification system**

**HMIS ratings (scale 0-4)**

**(Hazardous Materials Identification System)**

HEALTH 3 Health (acute effects) = 3

FIRE 1 Flammability = 1

REACTIVITY 1 Physical Hazard = 1

**Other hazards**

**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT: Not applicable.

vPvB: Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

**Chemical characterization: Substances**

**CAS# Description:**

108-44-1 m-Toluidine

**Product name: m-Toluidine**

(Contd. of page 1)

**Identification number(s):**  
**EC number:** 203-583-1  
**Index number:** 612-024-00-4

**4 First-aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**General information**

Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.  
Remove breathing apparatus only after contaminated clothing has been completely removed.  
In case of irregular breathing or respiratory arrest provide artificial respiration.

**After inhalation**

Supply fresh air. If required, provide artificial respiration. Keep patient warm.  
Seek immediate medical advice.

**After skin contact**

Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.  
Seek immediate medical advice.

**After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.

**After swallowing** Do not induce vomiting; immediately call for medical help.

**Information for doctor**

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

**5 Fire-fighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents** Carbon dioxide, extinguishing powder or water spray. Fight larger fires with water spray or alcohol resistant foam.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

If this product is involved in a fire, the following can be released:

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide

Nitrogen oxides (NOx)

**Advice for firefighters**

**Protective equipment:**

Wear self-contained respirator.  
Wear fully protective impervious suit.

**6 Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.

Ensure adequate ventilation

**Environmental precautions:** Do not allow material to be released to the environment without proper governmental permits.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).

Dispose of contaminated material as waste according to section 13.

Ensure adequate ventilation.

**Prevention of secondary hazards:** Keep away from ignition sources.

**Reference to other sections**

See Section 7 for information on safe handling

See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.

See Section 13 for disposal information.

**7 Handling and storage**

**Handling**

**Precautions for safe handling**

Keep container tightly sealed.

Store in cool, dry place in tightly closed containers.

Ensure good ventilation at the workplace.

Open and handle container with care.

**Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep ignition sources away.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

**Storage**

**Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.

**Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Store away from oxidizing agents.

**Further information about storage conditions:**

Keep container tightly sealed.

Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed containers.

**Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

**8 Exposure controls/personal protection**

**Additional information about design of technical systems:**

Properly operating chemical fume hood designed for hazardous chemicals and having an average face velocity of at least 100 feet per minute.

**Control parameters**

**Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

**108-44-1 m-Toluidine (100.0%)**

TLV (USA) Long-term value: 8.8 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, 2 ppm  
Skin; BEI-M

EL (Canada) Long-term value: 2 ppm  
Skin

EV (Canada) Long-term value: 9 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, 2 ppm  
Skin

**Ingredients with biological limit values:**

**108-44-1 m-Toluidine (100.0%)**

BEI (USA) 1,5 % of hemoglobin  
Medium: blood  
Time: during or end of shift  
Parameter: Methemoglobin (background, nonspecific, semi-quantitative)

**Additional information:** No data

(Contd. on page 3)  
USA

Product name: **m-Toluidine**

(Contd. of page 2)

**Exposure controls**

**Personal protective equipment**

**General protective and hygienic measures**

The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.

Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.

Remove all soiled and contaminated clothing immediately.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Store protective clothing separately.

Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

Maintain an ergonomically appropriate working environment.

**Breathing equipment:** Use self-contained respiratory protective device in emergency situations.

**Protection of hands:**

Impervious gloves

Check protective gloves prior to each use for their proper condition.

The selection of suitable gloves not only depends on the material, but also on quality. Quality will vary from manufacturer to manufacturer.

**Penetration time of glove material (in minutes)** Not determined

**Eye protection:** Safety glasses

**Body protection:** Protective work clothing.

**9 Physical and chemical properties**

**Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General Information**

**Appearance:**

**Form:** Liquid  
**Color:** Colorless to brown  
**Odor:** Unpleasant  
**Odor threshold:** Not determined.

**pH-value:** Not determined.

**Change in condition**

**Melting point/Melting range:** -30 °C (-22 °F)  
**Boiling point/Boiling range:** 203-204 °C (397-399 °F)  
**Sublimation temperature / start:** Not determined

**Flash point:** 85 °C (185 °F)  
**Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not determined.  
**Ignition temperature:** >500 °C (>932 °F)  
**Decomposition temperature:** Not determined  
**Auto igniting:** Not determined.

**Danger of explosion:** Not determined.  
**Explosion limits:**  
**Lower:** 1.1 Vol %  
**Upper:** 6.6 Vol %  
**Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 0.3 hPa  
**Density at 20 °C (68 °F):** 0.992 g/cm<sup>3</sup> (8.278 lbs/gal)  
**Relative density** Not determined.  
**Vapor density** Not determined.  
**Evaporation rate** Not determined.  
**Solubility in / Miscibility with**  
**Water at 20 °C (68 °F):** 2 g/l  
**Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.  
**Viscosity:**  
**dynamic:** Not determined.  
**kinematic:** Not determined.  
**Other information** No further relevant information available.

**10 Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity** No information known.

**Chemical stability** Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** Decomposition will not occur if used and stored according to specifications.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions** Reacts with strong oxidizing agents

**Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.

**Incompatible materials:** Oxidizing agents

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide

Nitrogen oxides

**11 Toxicological information**

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Acute toxicity:**

Toxic in contact with skin.

Toxic if inhaled.

Toxic if swallowed.

Danger through skin absorption.

The Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (RTECS) contains acute toxicity data for components in this product.

**LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:** No data

**Skin irritation or corrosion:** May cause irritation

**Eye irritation or corrosion:** May cause irritation

**Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No effects known.

**Carcinogenicity:**

ACGIH A4: Not classifiable as a human carcinogen: Inadequate data on which to classify the agent in terms of its carcinogenicity in humans and/or animals.

**Reproductive toxicity:** No effects known.

**Specific target organ system toxicity - repeated exposure:**

May cause damage to the kidneys, the liver, the spleen, the blood and the endocrine system through prolonged or repeated exposure. Route of exposure: Oral.

**Specific target organ system toxicity - single exposure:** No effects known.

**Aspiration hazard:** No effects known.

**Subacute to chronic toxicity:** No effects known.

**Additional toxicological information:** To the best of our knowledge the acute and chronic toxicity of this substance is not fully known.

**Product name: m-Toluidine**

(Contd. of page 3)




**12 Ecological information**

**Toxicity**  
**Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.  
**Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.  
**Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.  
**Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.  
**Ecotoxicological effects:**  
**Remark:** Very toxic for aquatic organisms  
**Additional ecological information:**  
**General notes:**  
Do not allow material to be released to the environment without proper governmental permits.  
Do not allow product to reach ground water, water course or sewage system, even in small quantities.  
Danger to drinking water if even extremely small quantities leak into the ground.  
Also poisonous for fish and plankton in water bodies.  
Avoid transfer into the environment.  
Very toxic for aquatic organisms  
**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**  
**PBT:** Not applicable.  
**vPvB:** Not applicable.  
**Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

**13 Disposal considerations**

**Waste treatment methods**  
**Recommendation** Consult state, local or national regulations to ensure proper disposal.  
**Uncleaned packagings:**  
**Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

**14 Transport information**

<b>UN-Number</b> <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>	UN1708
<b>UN proper shipping name</b> <b>DOT</b> <b>IMDG</b> <b>IATA</b>	Toluidines liquid TOLUIDINES, LIQUID, MARINE POLLUTANT TOLUIDINES, LIQUID
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b> <b>DOT</b>	
	
<b>Class</b> <b>Label</b> <b>Class</b> <b>Label</b> <b>IMDG</b>	6.1 Toxic substances. 6.1 6.1 (T1) Toxic substances 6.1
	
<b>Class</b> <b>Label</b> <b>IATA</b>	6.1 Toxic substances. 6.1
	
<b>Class</b> <b>Label</b>	6.1 Toxic substances. 6.1
<b>Packing group</b> <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>	II
<b>Environmental hazards:</b> <b>Marine pollutant (IMDG):</b>	Environmentally hazardous substance, liquid; Marine Pollutant Symbol (fish and tree)
<b>Special precautions for user</b>	Warning: Toxic substances
<b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	
<b>DOT</b> <b>Marine Pollutant (DOT):</b> <b>Remarks:</b>	No Special marking with the symbol (fish and tree).
<b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	UN1708, Toluidines liquid, 6.1, II

**15 Regulatory information**

**Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**  
**GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)  
**Hazard pictograms**



GHS06 GHS08

**Signal word** Danger

**Hazard statements**

H227 Combustible liquid.  
H301+H311+H331 Toxic if swallowed, in contact with skin or if inhaled.

(Contd. on page 5)  
USA



Product name: **m-Toluidine**

(Contd. of page 4)

H373 May cause damage to the kidneys, the liver, the spleen, the blood and the endocrine system through prolonged or repeated exposure. Route of exposure: Oral.

**Precautionary statements**

P280 Wear protective gloves / protective clothing.  
P273 Avoid release to the environment.  
P309 IF exposed or if you feel unwell:  
P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor/...  
P302+P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water/...

**National regulations**

All components of this product are listed in the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act Chemical substance Inventory.  
All components of this product are listed on the Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL).

**SARA Section 313 (specific toxic chemical listings)** Substance is not listed.

**California Proposition 65**

**Prop 65 - Chemicals known to cause cancer** Substance is not listed.

**Prop 65 - Developmental toxicity** Substance is not listed.

**Prop 65 - Developmental toxicity, female** Substance is not listed.

**Prop 65 - Developmental toxicity, male** Substance is not listed.

**Information about limitation of use:** For use only by technically qualified individuals.

**Other regulations, limitations and prohibitive regulations**

**Substance of Very High Concern (SVHC) according to the REACH Regulations (EC) No. 1907/2006.** Substance is not listed.

**The conditions of restrictions according to Article 67 and Annex XVII of the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) for the manufacturing, placing on the market and use must be observed.**

Substance is not listed.

**Annex XIV of the REACH Regulations (requiring Authorisation for use)** Substance is not listed.

**Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

**16 Other information**

Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them, and should make independent judgement of suitability of this information to ensure proper use and protect the health and safety of employees. This information is furnished without warranty, and any use of the product not in conformance with this Material Safety Data Sheet, or in combination with any other product or process, is the responsibility of the user.

**Department issuing SDS:** Global Marketing Department

**Date of preparation / last revision** 11/23/2015 / -

**Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

WHMIS: Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (USA)

OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration (USA)

NTP: National Toxicology Program (USA)

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

EPA: Environmental Protection Agency (USA)

**m-PHENYLENE DIAMINE**  
**CAS NO 108-45-2**

**MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET**  
**SDS/MSDS**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

**1.1 Product identifiers**

Product name : m-Phenylene Diamine

CAS-No. : 108-45-2

**1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Identified uses : Laboratory chemicals, Industrial & for professional use only.

**1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Company : Central Drug House (P) Ltd  
7/28 Vardaan House  
New Delhi -110002  
INDIA

Telephone : +91 11 49404040

Email : [care@cdhfinechemical.com](mailto:care@cdhfinechemical.com)

**1.4 Emergency telephone number**

Emergency Phone # : +91 11 49404040 (9:00am - 6:00 pm) [Office hours]

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**

**Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**

Acute toxicity, Oral (Category 3), H301  
Acute toxicity, Inhalation (Category 3), H331  
Acute toxicity, Dermal (Category 3), H311  
Eye irritation (Category 2), H319  
Skin sensitisation (Category 1), H317  
Germ cell mutagenicity (Category 2), H341  
Acute aquatic toxicity (Category 1), H400  
Chronic aquatic toxicity (Category 1), H410

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

**2.2 Label elements**

**Labelling according Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**

Pictogram



Signal word

Danger



Hazard statement(s)	
H301 + H311 + H331	Toxic if swallowed, in contact with skin or if inhaled
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H341	Suspected of causing genetic defects.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Precautionary statement(s)	
P261	Avoid breathing dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapours/ spray.
P280	Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection.
P301 + P330 + P331 + P310	IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.
P302 + P352 + P312	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell.
P304 + P340 + P311	IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/doctor.
P403 + P233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
Supplemental Hazard Statements	none

### 2.3 Other hazards

This substance/mixture contains no components considered to be either persistent, bioaccumulative and toxic (PBT), or very persistent and very bioaccumulative (vPvB) at levels of 0.1% or higher. Rapidly absorbed through skin.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.1 Substances

Formula	:	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>8</sub> N <sub>2</sub>
Molecular weight	:	108.14 g/mol
CAS-No.	:	108-45-2
EC-No.	:	203-584-7
Index-No.	:	612-147-00-3

#### Hazardous ingredients according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Component		Classification	Concentration
<b>m-Phenylenediamine</b>			
CAS-No.	108-45-2	Acute Tox. 3; Eye Irrit. 2; Skin	<= 100 %
EC-No.	203-584-7	Sens. 1; Muta. 2; Aquatic	
Index-No.	612-147-00-3	Acute 1; Aquatic Chronic 1;	
		H301, H331, H311, H319, H317, H341, H400, H410 M-Factor - Aquatic Acute: 10	

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1 Description of first aid measures

#### General advice

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

#### If inhaled

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician.

#### In case of skin contact

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Take victim immediately to hospital. Consult a physician.

#### In case of eye contact

Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.

**If swallowed**

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician.

**4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2.2) and/or in section 11

**4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures****5.1 Extinguishing media****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Carbon oxides, Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>)

**5.3 Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**5.4 Further information**

No data available

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures****6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Wear respiratory protection. Avoid dust formation. Avoid breathing vapours, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Avoid breathing dust.  
For personal protection see section 8.

**6.2 Environmental precautions**

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

**6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Pick up and arrange disposal without creating dust. Sweep up and shovel. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**6.4 Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage****7.1 Precautions for safe handling**

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid formation of dust and aerosols.  
Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed.  
For precautions see section 2.2.

**7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place. Store under argon. Store in cool place.  
Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.

May darken on storage

Storage class (TRGS 510): Non-combustible, acute toxic Cat.3 / toxic hazardous materials or hazardous materials causing chronic effects

**7.3 Specific end use(s)**

Apart from the uses mentioned in section 1.2 no other specific uses are stipulated

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 Control parameters

### 8.2 Exposure controls

#### Appropriate engineering controls

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product.

#### Personal protective equipment

##### Eye/face protection

Face shield and safety glasses Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

##### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

##### Body Protection

Complete suit protecting against chemicals, The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

##### Respiratory protection

Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use (EN 143) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If th full-face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

##### Control of environmental exposure

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a) Appearance	Form: flakes Colour: light grey
b) Odour	No data available
c) Odour Threshold	No data available
d) pH	No data available
e) Melting point/freezing point	Melting point/range: 64 - 66 °C
f) Initial boiling point and boiling range	282 - 284 °C
g) Flash point	110 °C - closed cup
h) Evaporation rate	No data available
i) Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j) Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k) Vapour pressure	0.62 mmHg at 100 °C
l) Vapour density	No data available
m) Relative density	No data available
n) Water solubility	429 g/l at 20 °C - OECD Test Guideline 105

- |   |                   |
|---|-------------------|
| o) Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water | No data available |
| p) Auto-ignition temperature              | No data available |
| q) Decomposition temperature              | No data available |
| r) Viscosity                              | No data available |
| s) Explosive properties                   | No data available |
| t) Oxidizing properties                   | No data available |

## 9.2 Other safety information

Bulk density 709 kg/m<sup>3</sup> at 22 °C

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1 Reactivity

No data available

### 10.2 Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### 10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

### 10.4 Conditions to avoid

No data available

### 10.5 Incompatible materials

acids, Acid chlorides, Acid anhydrides, Chloroformates, Strong oxidizing agents

### 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions. - Carbon oxides, Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>)

Other decomposition products - No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1 Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

LD50 Oral - Rat - 280 mg/kg(m-Phenylenediamine)

LC50 Inhalation - Rat - male - 4 h - 3.2 mg/l(m-Phenylenediamine)

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin - Rabbit(m-Phenylenediamine)

Result: No skin irritation

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Eyes - Rabbit(m-Phenylenediamine)

Result: Irritating to eyes.

(OECD Test Guideline 405)

#### Respiratory or skin sensitisation

in vivo assay - Mouse(m-Phenylenediamine)

May cause sensitisation by skin contact.

(OECD Test Guideline 429)

#### Germ cell mutagenicity

No data available(m-Phenylenediamine)

## **Carcinogenicity**

IARC: 3 - Group 3: Not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans (m-Phenylenediamine)

## **Reproductive toxicity**

### **Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available(m-Phenylenediamine)

### **Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

### **Aspiration hazard**

No data available(m-Phenylenediamine)

## **Additional Information**

RTECS: SS7700000

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated., Nausea, Dizziness, Headache, Dermatitis, Pulmonary edema. Effects may be delayed., Discoloration of the skin.(m-Phenylenediamine)

## **SECTION 12: Ecological information**

### **12.1 Toxicity**

Toxicity to fish static test LC50 - Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow) - 1,618 mg/l - 96 h(m-Phenylenediamine)  
(OECD Test Guideline 203)

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates static test EC50 - Daphnia magna (Water flea) - 4.9 mg/l - 48 h(m-Phenylenediamine)  
(OECD Test Guideline 202)

### **12.2 Persistence and degradability**

Biodegradability aerobic - Exposure time 28 d(m-Phenylenediamine)  
Result: 2 % - Not readily biodegradable.

### **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

### **12.4 Mobility in soil**

No data available(m-Phenylenediamine)

### **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

This substance/mixture contains no components considered to be either persistent, bioaccumulative and toxic (PBT), or very persistent and very bioaccumulative (vPvB) at levels of 0.1% or higher.

### **12.6 Other adverse effects**

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

## **SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

### **13.1 Waste treatment methods**

#### **Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company. Dissolve or mix the material with a combustible solvent and burn in a chem scrubber.

#### **Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

### 14.1 UN number

ADR/RID: 1673

IMDG: 1673

IATA: 1673

### 14.2 UN proper shipping name

ADR/RID: PHENYLENEDIAMINES

IMDG: PHENYLENEDIAMINES

IATA: PHENYLENEDIAMINES

### 14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

ADR/RID: 6.1

IMDG: 6.1

IATA: 6.1

### 14.4 Packaging group

ADR/RID: III

IMDG: III

IATA: III

### 14.5 Environmental hazards

ADR/RID: no

IMDG Marine pollutant: no

IATA: no

### 14.6 Special precautions for user

No data available

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

This safety datasheet complies with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006.

### 15.2 Chemical safety assessment

For this product a chemical safety assessment was not carried out

## SECTION 16: Other information

### Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3.

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H301 + H311 + H331	Toxic if swallowed, in contact with skin or if inhaled
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H341	Suspected of causing genetic defects.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

### Further information

The above information is believed to be correct but does not purport to be all inclusive and shall be used only as a guide. The information in this document is based on the present state of our knowledge and is applicable to the product with regard to appropriate safety precautions. It does not represent any guarantee of the properties of the product. Central Drug House (P) Ltd and its Affiliates shall not be held liable for any damage resulting from handling or from contact with the above product. See [www.cdhfinechemical.com](http://www.cdhfinechemical.com) for additional terms and conditions of sale.

<b>Cyanuric Chloride</b> <b>CAS No 108-77-0</b>	<b>MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET</b> <b>SDS/MSDS</b>
--	--

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

**1.1 Product identifiers**

Product name : **Cyanuric Chloride**

CAS-No. : 108-77-0

**1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Identified uses : Laboratory chemicals, Industrial & for professional use only.

**1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Company : Central Drug House (P) Ltd  
 7/28 Vardaan House  
 New Delhi-10002  
 INDIA

Telephone : +91 11 49404040  
 Email : [care@cdhfinechemical.com](mailto:care@cdhfinechemical.com)

**1.4 Emergency telephone number**

Emergency Phone # : +91 11 49404040 (9:00am - 6:00 pm) [Office hours]

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**

**Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**

Acute toxicity, Oral (Category 4), H302  
 Acute toxicity, Inhalation (Category 2), H330  
 Skin corrosion (Category 1B), H314  
 Skin sensitisation (Category 1), H317  
 Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Category 3), Respiratory system, H335

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

**2.2 Label elements**

**Labelling according Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**

Pictogram



Signal word	Danger
Hazard statement(s)	
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H330	Fatal if inhaled.
H335	May cause respiratory irritation.
Precautionary statement(s)	
P260	Do not breathe dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapours/ spray.
P280	Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection.
P284	Wear respiratory protection.
P303 + P361 + P353	IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
P304 + P340 + P310	IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor. IF IN EYES:
P305 + P351 + P338	Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
Supplemental Hazard information (EU)	
EUH014	Reacts violently with water.

### 2.3 Other hazards

This substance/mixture contains no components considered to be either persistent, bioaccumulative and toxic (PBT), or very persistent and very bioaccumulative (vPvB) at levels of 0.1% or higher.  
Reacts violently with water.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.1 Substances

Synonyms	:	2,4,6-Trichloro-1,3,5-triazine
Formula	:	C <sub>3</sub> Cl <sub>3</sub> N <sub>2</sub>
Molecular weight	:	184.41 g/mol
CAS-No.	:	108-77-0
EC-No.	:	203-614-9
Index-No.	:	613-009-00-5

#### Hazardous ingredients according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Component		Classification	Concentration
<b>2,4,6-Trichloro-1,3,5-triazine</b>			
CAS-No.	108-77-0	Acute Tox. 4; Acute Tox. 2;	<= 100 %
EC-No.	203-614-9	Skin Corr. 1B; Skin Sens. 1;	
Index-No.	613-009-00-5	STOT SE 3; H302, H330, H314, H317, H335	
		Concentration limits: >= 5 %: STOT SE 3, H335;	

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1 Description of first aid measures

#### General advice

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

#### If inhaled

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician.

#### In case of skin contact

Take off contaminated clothing and shoes immediately. Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Consult a physician.

#### In case of eye contact

Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.



**If swallowed**

Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician.

**4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2.2) and/or in section 11

**4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures****5.1 Extinguishing media****Suitable extinguishing media**

Dry powder

**5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Carbon oxides, Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>), Hydrogen chloride gas

**5.3 Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**5.4 Further information**

No data available

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures****6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid dust formation. Avoid breathing vapours, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Avoid breathing dust.  
For personal protection see section 8.

**6.2 Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains.

**6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Pick up and arrange disposal without creating dust. Sweep up and shovel. Do not flush with water. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**6.4 Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage****7.1 Precautions for safe handling**

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid formation of dust and aerosols.  
Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed.  
For precautions see section 2.2.

**7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Store in cool place. Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.  
Never allow product to get in contact with water during storage.

Recommended storage temperature 2 - 8 °C

Air and moisture sensitive. Handle and store under inert gas.  
Storage class (TRGS 510): Combustible solids, toxic

**7.3 Specific end use(s)**

Apart from the uses mentioned in section 1.2 no other specific uses are stipulated

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 Control parameters

### 8.2 Exposure controls

#### Appropriate engineering controls

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

#### Personal protective equipment

##### Eye/face protection

Face shield and safety glasses Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

##### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

##### Body Protection

Complete suit protecting against chemicals, Flame retardant protective clothing, The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

##### Respiratory protection

Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use (EN 143) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If th full-face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

##### Control of environmental exposure

Do not let product enter drains.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| a) Appearance                                   | Form: powder   |
| b) Odour  | No data available  |
| c) Odour Threshold                              | No data available  |
| d) pH   | No data available  |
| e) Melting point/freezing point                 | Melting point/range: 145 - 147 °C - lit.   |
| f) Initial boiling point and boiling range      | 190 °C - lit.  |
| g) Flash point                                  | > 200 °C - closed cup - Tested according to Annex V of Directive 67/548/EEC.             |
| h) Evaporation rate                             | No data available  |
| i) Flammability (solid, gas)                    | The product is not flammable. - Flammability (solids)                                    |
| j) Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits | No data available  |
| k) Vapour pressure                              | 0.6 hPa at 20 °C - OECD Test Guideline 104<br>2.5 hPa at 40 °C - OECD Test Guideline 104 |
| l) Vapour density                               | 6.37 - (Air = 1.0)   |
| m) Relative density                             | No data available  |

n)	Water solubility	0.44 g/l at 20 °C
o)	Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	log Pow: 0.512 -
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	Not explosive
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

## 9.2 Other safety information

Bulk density	1,920 kg/m <sup>3</sup>
Relative vapour density	6.37 - (Air = 1.0)

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1 Reactivity

No data available

### 10.2 Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### 10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

Reacts violently with water.

### 10.4 Conditions to avoid

Exposure to moisture

### 10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents, Strong acids, Alcohols, Dimethylformamide, Amines, Dimethyl sulfoxide. (DMSO)

### 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions. - Carbon oxides, Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>), Hydrogen chloride gas

Other decomposition products - No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1 Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

LD50 Oral - Rat - male - 315 mg/kg(2,4,6-Trichloro-1,3,5-triazine)

(OECD Test Guideline 423)

LC50 Inhalation - Rat - male - 4 h - 150 mg/l(2,4,6-Trichloro-1,3,5-triazine)

(OECD Test Guideline 403)

LD50 Dermal - Rabbit - > 2,000 mg/kg(2,4,6-Trichloro-1,3,5-triazine)

(OECD Test Guideline 402)

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin - Rabbit(2,4,6-Trichloro-1,3,5-triazine)

Result: Causes burns. - 24 h

(OECD Test Guideline 404)

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Eyes - Rabbit(2,4,6-Trichloro-1,3,5-triazine)

Result: Severe eye irritation - 24 h

(OECD Test Guideline 405)

#### Respiratory or skin sensitisation

Maximisation Test - Guinea pig(2,4,6-Trichloro-1,3,5-triazine)

May cause sensitisation by skin contact.

(OECD Test Guideline 406)

### **Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available(2,4,6-Trichloro-1,3,5-triazine)

### **Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

### **Reproductive toxicity**

No data available(2,4,6-Trichloro-1,3,5-triazine)

### **Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

The substance or mixture is classified as specific target organ toxicant, single exposure, category 3 with respiratory tract irritation.(2,4,6-Trichloro-1,3,5-triazine)

### **Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

### **Aspiration hazard**

No data available(2,4,6-Trichloro-1,3,5-triazine)

### **Additional Information**

RTECS: Not available

burning sensation, Cough, wheezing, laryngitis, Shortness of breath, spasm, inflammation and edema of the larynx, spasm, inflammation and edema of the bronchi, pneumonitis, pulmonary edema, Material is extremely destructive to tissue of the mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract, eyes, and skin., To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.(2,4,6-Trichloro-1,3,5-triazine)

Liver - Irregularities - Based on Human Evidence(2,4,6-Trichloro-1,3,5-triazine)

## **SECTION 12: Ecological information**

### **12.1 Toxicity**

Toxicity to fish LC50 - Carassius auratus (goldfish) - 540 mg/l - 48 h(2,4,6-Trichloro-1,3,5-triazine)

### **12.2 Persistence and degradability**

No data available

### **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential**

Does not bioaccumulate.

### **12.4 Mobility in soil**

### **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

This substance/mixture contains no components considered to be either persistent, bioaccumulative and toxic (PBT), or very persistent and very bioaccumulative (vPvB) at levels of 0.1% or higher.

### **12.6 Other adverse effects**

No data available

## **SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

### **13.1 Waste treatment methods**

#### **Product**

Dissolve or mix the material with a combustible solvent and burn in a chem scrubber. Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

#### **Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

### 14.1 UN number

ADR/RID: 2670

IMDG: 2670

IATA: 2670

### 14.2 UN proper shipping name

ADR/RID: CYANURIC CHLORIDE

IMDG: CYANURIC CHLORIDE

IATA: Cyanuric chloride

### 14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

ADR/RID: 8

IMDG: 8

IATA: 8

### 14.4 Packaging group

ADR/RID: II

IMDG: II

IATA: II

### 14.5 Environmental hazards

ADR/RID: no

IMDG Marine pollutant: no

IATA: no

### 14.6 Special precautions for user

No data available

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

This safety datasheet complies with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006.

### 15.2 Chemical safety assessment

For this product a chemical safety assessment was not carried out

## SECTION 16: Other information

### Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3.

EUH014	Reacts violently with water.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H330	Fatal if inhaled.
H335	May cause respiratory irritation.

### Further information

The above information is believed to be correct but does not purport to be all inclusive and shall be used only as a guide. The information in this document is based on the present state of our knowledge and is applicable to the product with regard to appropriate safety precautions. It does not represent any guarantee of the properties of the product. Central Drug House (P) Ltd and its Affiliates shall not be held liable for any damage resulting from handling or from contact with the above product. See [www.cdhfinechemical.com](http://www.cdhfinechemical.com) for additional terms and conditions of sale.

<b>Diethanolamine</b> <b>CAS No 111-42-2</b>	<b>MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET</b> <b>SDS/MSDS</b>
---	--

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

**1.1 Product identifiers**

Product name : **Diethanolamine**

CAS-No. : 111-42-2

**1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Identified uses : Laboratory chemicals, Industrial & for professional use only.

**1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Company : Central Drug House (P) Ltd  
 7/28 Vardaan House  
 New Delhi-10002  
 INDIA

Telephone : +91 11 49404040

Email : [care@cdhfinechemical.com](mailto:care@cdhfinechemical.com)

**1.4 Emergency telephone number**

Emergency Phone # : +91 11 49404040 (9:00am - 6:00 pm) [Office hours]

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**

**Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**

Acute toxicity, Oral (Category 4), H302  
 Skin irritation (Category 2), H315  
 Serious eye damage (Category 1), H318  
 Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Category 2), H373  
 Chronic aquatic toxicity (Category 3), H412

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

**Classification according to EU Directives 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC**

Xn Harmful R22, R48/22  
 Xi Irritant R38, R41, R52/53

For the full text of the R-phrases mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

**2.2 Label elements**

**Labelling according Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**

Pictogram



Aspiration hazard Corrosive to metals Skin irritation

Signal word	Danger
Hazard statement(s)	
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Precautionary statement(s)	
P273	Avoid release to the environment.
P280	Wear eye protection/ face protection.
P301 + P312 + P330	IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth.
P305 + P351 + P338 + P310	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.
Supplemental Hazard Statements	none

### 2.3 Other hazards

This substance/mixture contains no components considered to be either persistent, bioaccumulative and toxic (PBT), or very persistent and very bioaccumulative (vPvB) at levels of 0.1% or higher.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.1 Substances

Synonyms	:	Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)amine 2,2'-Iminodiethanol
Formula	:	C <sub>4</sub> H <sub>11</sub> NO <sub>2</sub>
Molecular weight	:	105,14 g/mol
CAS-No.	:	111-42-2
EC-No.	:	203-868-0
Index-No.	:	603-071-00-1

#### Hazardous ingredients according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Component		Classification	Concentration
<b>Diethanolamine</b>			
CAS-No.	111-42-2	Acute Tox. 4; Skin Irrit. 2; Eye	<= 100 %
EC-No.	203-868-0	Dam. 1; STOT RE 2; Aquatic	
Index-No.	603-071-00-1	Chronic 3; H302, H315, H318, H373, H412	

#### Hazardous ingredients according to Directive 1999/45/EC

Component		Classification	Concentration
<b>Diethanolamine</b>			
CAS-No.	111-42-2	Xn, R22 - R38 - R41 - R48/22	<= 100 %
EC-No.	203-868-0	- R52/53	
Index-No.	603-071-00-1		

For the full text of the H-Statements and R-Phrases mentioned in this Section, see Section 16

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1 Description of first aid measures

#### General advice

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

**If inhaled**

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician.

**In case of skin contact**

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Consult a physician.

**In case of eye contact**

Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.

**If swallowed**

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician.

**4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2.2) and/or in section 11

**4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures****5.1 Extinguishing media****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Carbon oxides, Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>)

**5.3 Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**5.4 Further information**

No data available

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures****6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid breathing vapours, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. For personal protection see section 8.

**6.2 Environmental precautions**

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

**6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Soak up with inert absorbent material and dispose of as hazardous waste. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**6.4 Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage****7.1 Precautions for safe handling**

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist. For precautions see section 2.2.

**7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Store in cool place. Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

Air sensitive.

Storage class (TRGS 510): Combustible liquids

**7.3 Specific end use(s)**

Apart from the uses mentioned in section 1.2 no other specific uses are stipulated



## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 Control parameters

#### Components with workplace control parameters

### 8.2 Exposure controls

#### Appropriate engineering controls

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

#### Personal protective equipment

##### Eye/face protection

Tightly fitting safety goggles. Faceshield (8-inch minimum). Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166 (EU).

##### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

##### Body Protection

Complete suit protecting against chemicals, The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

##### Respiratory protection

Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face respirator with multi-purpose combination (US) or type ABEK (EN 14387) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full-face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

##### Control of environmental exposure

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a) Appearance	Form: viscous liquid Colour: colourless
b) Odour	ammoniacal
c) Odour Threshold	No data available
d) pH	11,0 - 12 at 105 g/l at 25 °C
e) Melting point/freezing point	Melting point/range: 28 °C
f) Initial boiling point and boiling range	217 °C at 200 hPa
g) Flash point	138 °C - closed cup
h) Evaporation rate	No data available
i) Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j) Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	Upper explosion limit: 10,6 %(V) Lower explosion limit: 1,6 %(V)
k) Vapour pressure	1 hPa at 108 °C
l) Vapour density	3,63 - (Air = 1.0)
m) Relative density	1,097 g/mL at 25 °C

- |    |  |                                       |
|----|--|---------------------------------------|
| n) | Water solubility                       | 105 g/l at 20 °C - completely soluble |
| o) | Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water | log Pow: -2,18                        |
| p) | Auto-ignition temperature              | 355 °C at 1.013 hPa                   |
| q) | Decomposition temperature              | No data available                     |
| r) | Viscosity                              | No data available                     |
| s) | Explosive properties                   | No data available                     |
| t) | Oxidizing properties                   | No data available                     |

## 9.2 Other safety information

- |                         |                    |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Dissociation constant   | 8,92 at 23 °C      |
| Relative vapour density | 3,63 - (Air = 1.0) |

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1 Reactivity

No data available

### 10.2 Chemical stability

Absorbs carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) from air.  
Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### 10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

### 10.4 Conditions to avoid

No data available

### 10.5 Incompatible materials

Oxidizing agents, Copper, Zinc, Iron

### 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

Other decomposition products - No data available  
In the event of fire: see section 5

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1 Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

LD50 Oral - Rat - male and female - 1.600 mg/kg  
(OECD Test Guideline 401)

LD50 Dermal - Rabbit - 12.200 mg/kg

LD50 Intraperitoneal - Rat - 120 mg/kg

LD50 Intravenous - Rat - 778 mg/kg

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

No data available

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Eyes - Rabbit

Result: Risk of serious damage to eyes.  
(OECD Test Guideline 405)

#### Respiratory or skin sensitisation

Maximisation Test (GPMT) - Guinea pig

Did not cause sensitisation on laboratory animals.  
(OECD Test Guideline 406)

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

Micronucleus test

lymphocyte

Result: negative

Mutagenicity (micronucleus test)

Mouse - male and female

Result: negative

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: 2B - Group 2B: Possibly carcinogenic to humans (Diethanolamine)

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

Repeated dose toxicity - Rat - male and female - Oral - Lowest observed adverse effect level - 25 mg/kg  
RTECS: KL2975000

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

Liver - Irregularities - Based on Human Evidence

**SECTION 12: Ecological information****12.1 Toxicity**

Toxicity to fish LC50 - Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow) - 1.460 mg/l - 96 h

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates static test EC50 - Daphnia magna (Water flea) - 30,1 mg/l - 48 h

**12.2 Persistence and degradability**

Biodegradability aerobic - Exposure time 28 d  
Result: 93 % - Readily biodegradable  
(OECD Test Guideline 301F)

**12.3 Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

**12.4 Mobility in soil**

No data available

**12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

This substance/mixture contains no components considered to be either persistent, bioaccumulative and toxic (PBT), or very persistent and very bioaccumulative (vPvB) at levels of 0.1% or higher.

**12.6 Other adverse effects**

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

No data available

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations****13.1 Waste treatment methods****Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

**Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

### 14.1 UN number

ADR/RID: -

IMDG: -

IATA: -

### 14.2 UN proper shipping name

ADR/RID: Not dangerous goods

IMDG: Not dangerous goods

IATA: Not dangerous goods

### 14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

ADR/RID: -

IMDG: -

IATA: -

### 14.4 Packaging group

ADR/RID: -

IMDG: -

IATA: -

### 14.5 Environmental hazards

ADR/RID: no

IMDG Marine pollutant: no

IATA: no

### 14.6 Special precautions for user

No data available

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

This safety datasheet complies with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006.

### 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

### 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

For this product a chemical safety assessment was not carried out

## SECTION 16: Other information

### Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3.

Acute Tox.	Acute toxicity
Aquatic Chronic	Chronic aquatic toxicity
Eye Dam.	Serious eye damage
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Skin Irrit.	Skin irritation
STOT RE	Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

### Full text of R-phrases referred to under sections 2 and 3

Xn	Harmful
R22	Harmful if swallowed.
R38	Irritating to skin.
R41	Risk of serious damage to eyes.
R48/22	Harmful: danger of serious damage to health by prolonged exposure if swallowed.
R52/53	Harmful to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

### Further information

The above information is believed to be correct but does not purport to be all inclusive and shall be used only as a guide. The information in this document is based on the present state of our knowledge and is applicable to the product with regard to appropriate safety precautions. It does not represent any guarantee of the properties of the product. Central Drug House (P) Ltd and its Affiliates shall not be held liable for any damage resulting from handling or from contact with the above product. See [www.cdhfinechemical.com](http://www.cdhfinechemical.com) for additional terms and conditions of sale.



<b>1-Octanol</b> <b>CAS No 111-87-5</b>	<b>MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET</b> <b>SDS/MSDS</b>
--	--

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

- 1.1 Product identifiers**  
Product name : **1-Octanol**  
  
CAS-No. : 111-87-5
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
Identified uses : Laboratory chemicals, Industrial & for professional use only.
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**  
Company : Central Drug House (P) Ltd  
7/28 Vardaan House  
New Delhi-10002  
INDIA  
  
Telephone : +91 11 49404040  
Email : [care@cdhfinechemical.com](mailto:care@cdhfinechemical.com)
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number**  
Emergency Phone # : +91 11 49404040 (9:00am - 6:00 pm) [Office hours]

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**  
**Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
Eye irritation (Category 2), H319  
Chronic aquatic toxicity (Category 3), H412  
  
For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

- 2.2 Label elements**  
**Labelling according Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
Pictogram



Signal word	Warning
Hazard statement(s) H319 H412	Causes serious eye irritation. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Precautionary statement(s) P273	Avoid release to the environment.

P280	Wear eye protection/ face protection.
P305 + P351 + P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337 + P313	If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.
Supplemental Hazard Statements	none

### 2.3 Other hazards

This substance/mixture contains no components considered to be either persistent, bioaccumulative and toxic (PBT), or very persistent and very bioaccumulative (vPvB) at levels of 0.1% or higher.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.1 Substances

Synonyms	:	Octyl alcohol Capryl alcohol Alcohol C8
Formula	:	C <sub>8</sub> H <sub>18</sub> O
Molecular weight	:	130,23 g/mol
CAS-No.	:	111-87-5
EC-No.	:	203-917-6

#### Hazardous ingredients according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Component		Classification	Concentration
<b>Octan-1-ol</b>			
CAS-No.	111-87-5	Eye Irrit. 2; Aquatic Chronic 3;	<= 100 %
EC-No.	203-917-6	H319, H412	

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1 Description of first aid measures

#### General advice

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

#### If inhaled

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician.

#### In case of skin contact

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Consult a physician.

#### In case of eye contact

Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.

#### If swallowed

Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician.

### 4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2.2) and/or in section 11

### 4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No data available

## **SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

### **5.1 Extinguishing media**

#### **Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

### **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Carbon oxides

### **5.3 Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

### **5.4 Further information**

Use water spray to cool unopened containers.

## **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

### **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid breathing vapours, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation.

Remove all sources of ignition. Beware of vapours accumulating to form explosive concentrations.

Vapours can accumulate in low areas.

For personal protection see section 8.

### **6.2 Environmental precautions**

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

### **6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Contain spillage, and then collect with an electrically protected vacuum cleaner or by wet-brushing and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see section 13). Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

### **6.4 Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

## **SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

### **7.1 Precautions for safe handling**

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist.

Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Take measures to prevent the build up of electrostatic charge.

For precautions see section 2.2.

### **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Store in cool place. Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.

Storage class (TRGS 510): Combustible liquids

### **7.3 Specific end use(s)**

Apart from the uses mentioned in section 1.2 no other specific uses are stipulated

## **SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

### **8.1 Control parameters**

#### **Components with workplace control parameters**

### **8.2 Exposure controls**

#### **Appropriate engineering controls**

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

## Personal protective equipment

### Eye/face protection

Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166 Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

### Body Protection

impervious clothing, The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

### Respiratory protection

Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face respirator with multi-purpose combination (US) or type ABEK (EN 14387) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full-face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

### Control of environmental exposure

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a) Appearance	Form: clear, liquid Colour: colourless
b) Odour	No data available
c) Odour Threshold	No data available
d) pH	No data available
e) Melting point/freezing point	Melting point/range: -15 °C - lit.
f) Initial boiling point and boiling range	196 °C - lit.
g) Flash point	80 °C - closed cup
h) Evaporation rate	No data available
i) Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j) Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	Lower explosion limit: 0,8 %(V)
k) Vapour pressure	0,19 hPa at 25 °C
l) Vapour density	4,5 - (Air = 1.0)
m) Relative density	0,827 g/cm <sup>3</sup> at 25 °C
n) Water solubility	107 g/l at 23 °C - partly soluble
o) Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	log Pow: 2,80 - 3,15
p) Auto-ignition temperature	ca.294 °C at 1.013 hPa
q) Decomposition temperature	No data available
r) Viscosity	5,58 mm <sup>2</sup> /s at 40 °C - ASTM D 445 -



- s) Explosive properties      No data available  
t) Oxidizing properties      No data available

## 9.2 Other safety information

Relative vapour density      4,5 - (Air = 1.0)

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1 Reactivity

No data available

### 10.2 Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### 10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

### 10.4 Conditions to avoid

Heat, flames and sparks.

### 10.5 Incompatible materials

Acids, Acid chlorides, Oxidizing agents, acids, Acid chlorides, Oxidizing agents

### 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

Other decomposition products - No data available  
In the event of fire: see section 5

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1 Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

LD50 Oral - Rat - male and female - > 5.000 mg/kg  
(OECD Test Guideline 401)

LD50 Dermal - Rabbit - > 2.000 - < 4.000 mg/kg

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin - Rabbit

Result: Mild skin irritation - 4 h

(OECD Test Guideline 404)

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Eyes - Rabbit

Result: Irritating to eyes.

(OECD Test Guideline 405)

#### Respiratory or skin sensitisation

No data available

#### Germ cell mutagenicity

No data available

reverse mutation assay

Salmonella typhimurium

Result: negative

#### Carcinogenicity

IARC:      No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

#### Reproductive toxicity

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: RH6550000

Central nervous system depression, Nausea, Headache, Vomiting, narcosis, To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information****12.1 Toxicity**

Toxicity to fish LC50 - Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow) - 13,3 mg/l - 96 h  
(OECD Test Guideline 203)

Toxicity to algae static test EC50 - Desmodesmus subspicatus (green algae) - 6,5 mg/l - 48 h  
(OECD Test Guideline 201)

**12.2 Persistence and degradability**

Biodegradability aerobic - Exposure time 28 d  
Result: 92 % - Readily biodegradable  
(OECD Test Guideline 310)

Ratio BOD/ThBOD 32 - 62 %

**12.3 Bioaccumulative potential**

Does not bioaccumulate.

**12.4 Mobility in soil**

No data available

**12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

This substance/mixture contains no components considered to be either persistent, bioaccumulative and toxic (PBT), or very persistent and very bioaccumulative (vPvB) at levels of 0.1% or higher.

**12.6 Other adverse effects**

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations****13.1 Waste treatment methods****Product**

This combustible material may be burned in a chemical incinerator equipped with an afterburner and scrubber. Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

**Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.



---

**1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION****1.1 Product identifiers**

Product name : 2-Aminonaphthalene-1,5-disulphonic acid

Product Number : S458813

Brand : Aldrich

CAS-No. : 117-62-4

**1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Identified uses : Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**Company : Sigma-Aldrich  
3050 Spruce Street  
SAINT LOUIS MO 63103  
USA

Telephone : +1 800-325-5832

Fax : +1 800-325-5052

**1.4 Emergency telephone number**

Emergency Phone # : +1-703-527-3887 (CHEMTREC)

---

**2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture****GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)**

Eye irritation (Category 2A), H319

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

**2.2 GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**

Pictogram



Signal word : Warning

Hazard statement(s)

H319 : Causes serious eye irritation.

Precautionary statement(s)

P264 : Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

P280 : Wear protective gloves/ eye protection/ face protection.

P305 + P351 + P338 : IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P337 + P313 : If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.

**2.3 Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS - none**

---

**3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS****3.1 Substances**

Formula : C10H9NO6S2 xNa

Molecular Weight : 303.3 g/mol

CAS-No. : 117-62-4  
EC-No. : 204-201-6

#### Hazardous components

Component	Classification	Concentration
<b>2-Aminonaphthalene-1,5-disulphonic acid</b>		
	Eye Irrit. 2A; H319	-

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

---

## 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

### 4.1 Description of first aid measures

#### General advice

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Move out of dangerous area.

#### If inhaled

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician.

#### In case of skin contact

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Consult a physician.

#### In case of eye contact

Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.

#### If swallowed

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician.

### 4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2.2) and/or in section 11

### 4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

no data available

---

## 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

### 5.1 Extinguishing media

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

### 5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Carbon oxides, nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>), Sulphur oxides, Sodium oxides

### 5.3 Advice for firefighters

Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary.

### 5.4 Further information

no data available

---

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid dust formation. Avoid breathing vapours, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Avoid breathing dust.

For personal protection see section 8.

### 6.2 Environmental precautions

Do not let product enter drains.

### 6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Pick up and arrange disposal without creating dust. Sweep up and shovel. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

### 6.4 Reference to other sections

For disposal see section 13.

---

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### 7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid formation of dust and aerosols. Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed. Normal measures for preventive fire protection. For precautions see section 2.2.

### 7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.

### 7.3 Specific end use(s)

Apart from the uses mentioned in section 1.2 no other specific uses are stipulated

---

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### 8.1 Control parameters

#### Components with workplace control parameters

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

### 8.2 Exposure controls

#### Appropriate engineering controls

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

#### Personal protective equipment

##### Eye/face protection

Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166 Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

##### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

##### Body Protection

impervious clothing, The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

##### Respiratory protection

For nuisance exposures use type P95 (US) or type P1 (EU EN 143) particle respirator. For higher level protection use type OV/AG/P99 (US) or type ABEK-P2 (EU EN 143) respirator cartridges. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

##### Control of environmental exposure

Do not let product enter drains.

---

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

- |  |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| a) Appearance                              | Form: solid       |
| b) Odour                                   | no data available |
| c) Odour Threshold                         | no data available |
| d) pH                                      | no data available |
| e) Melting point/freezing point            | no data available |
| f) Initial boiling point and boiling range | no data available |
| g) Flash point                             | no data available |
| h) Evaporation rate                        | no data available |

- i) Flammability (solid, gas) no data available
- j) Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits no data available
- k) Vapour pressure no data available
- l) Vapour density no data available
- m) Relative density no data available
- n) Water solubility no data available
- o) Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water no data available
- p) Auto-ignition temperature no data available
- q) Decomposition temperature no data available
- r) Viscosity no data available
- s) Explosive properties no data available
- t) Oxidizing properties no data available

## 9.2 Other safety information

no data available

---

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

### 10.1 Reactivity

no data available

### 10.2 Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### 10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

no data available

### 10.4 Conditions to avoid

no data available

### 10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents

### 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

Other decomposition products - no data available  
In the event of fire: see section 5

---

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### 11.1 Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

LD50 Oral - rat - 5,430 mg/kg

Inhalation: no data available

Dermal: no data available

no data available

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin - rabbit

Result: Mild skin irritation - 24 h

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

no data available

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation**

no data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

Result: Equivocal evidence.

Histidine reversion (Ames)

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

no data available

no data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

no data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

no data available

**Aspiration hazard**

no data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: QJ6135000

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

---

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION****12.1 Toxicity**

no data available

**12.2 Persistence and degradability**

no data available

**12.3 Bioaccumulative potential**

no data available

**12.4 Mobility in soil**

no data available

**12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

**12.6 Other adverse effects**

no data available

---

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS****13.1 Waste treatment methods****Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company. Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material.



**Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

---

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION****DOT (US)**

Not dangerous goods

**IMDG**

Not dangerous goods

**IATA**

Not dangerous goods

---

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION****SARA 302 Components**

SARA 302: No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

**SARA 313 Components**

SARA 313: This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

**SARA 311/312 Hazards**

Acute Health Hazard

**Massachusetts Right To Know Components**

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

**Pennsylvania Right To Know Components**

	CAS-No.	Revision Date
2-Aminonaphthalene-1,5-disulphonic acid	117-62-4	

**New Jersey Right To Know Components**

	CAS-No.	Revision Date
2-Aminonaphthalene-1,5-disulphonic acid	117-62-4	

**California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

---

**16. OTHER INFORMATION****Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3.**

Eye Irrit.	Eye irritation
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.

**HMIS Rating**

Health hazard:	2
Chronic Health Hazard:	
Flammability:	0
Physical Hazard	0

**NFPA Rating**

Health hazard:	2
Fire Hazard:	0
Reactivity Hazard:	0

**Further information**

Copyright 2014 Sigma-Aldrich Co. LLC. License granted to make unlimited paper copies for internal use only. The above information is believed to be correct but does not purport to be all inclusive and shall be used only as a guide. The information in this document is based on the present state of our knowledge and is applicable to the product with regard to appropriate safety precautions. It does not represent any guarantee of the properties of the

product. Sigma-Aldrich Corporation and its Affiliates shall not be held liable for any damage resulting from handling or from contact with the above product. See [www.sigma-aldrich.com](http://www.sigma-aldrich.com) and/or the reverse side of invoice or packing slip for additional terms and conditions of sale.

**Preparation Information**

Sigma-Aldrich Corporation  
Product Safety – Americas Region  
1-800-521-8956

Version: 5.1

Revision Date: 06/27/2014

Print Date: 11/11/2018

---

**1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION****1.1 Product identifiers**

Product name : 1-(3-Sulfophenyl)-3-methyl-2-pyrazolin-5-one

Product Number : 556890  
Brand : Aldrich

CAS-No. : 119-17-5

**1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Identified uses : Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Company : Sigma-Aldrich  
3050 Spruce Street  
SAINT LOUIS MO 63103  
USA

Telephone : +1 800-325-5832  
Fax : +1 800-325-5052

**1.4 Emergency telephone number**

Emergency Phone # : +1-703-527-3887 (CHEMTREC)

---

**2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture****GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)**

Skin sensitisation (Category 1), H317

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

**2.2 GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**

Pictogram



Signal word : Warning

Hazard statement(s)  
H317 : May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Precautionary statement(s)  
P261 : Avoid breathing dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapours/ spray.  
P272 : Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.  
P280 : Wear protective gloves.  
P302 + P352 : IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.  
P321 : Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label).  
P333 + P313 : If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.  
P363 : Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.  
P501 : Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

**2.3 Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS - none**

---

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

#### 3.1 Substances

Synonyms : 1-(3-Sulfophenyl)-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone  
3-(4,5-Dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzenesulfonic acid

Formula : C<sub>10</sub>H<sub>10</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S

Molecular Weight : 254.26 g/mol

CAS-No. : 119-17-5

EC-No. : 204-303-0

#### Hazardous components

Component	Classification	Concentration
<b>m-(4,5-Dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzenesulphonic acid</b>		
	Skin Sens. 1; H317	-

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

---

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

#### 4.1 Description of first aid measures

##### General advice

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Move out of dangerous area.

##### If inhaled

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician.

##### In case of skin contact

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Consult a physician.

##### In case of eye contact

Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.

##### If swallowed

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician.

#### 4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2.2) and/or in section 11

#### 4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

no data available

---

### 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

#### 5.1 Extinguishing media

##### Suitable extinguishing media

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

#### 5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Carbon oxides, nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>), Sulphur oxides

#### 5.3 Advice for firefighters

Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary.

#### 5.4 Further information

no data available

---

### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

#### 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid dust formation. Avoid breathing vapours, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Avoid breathing dust.

For personal protection see section 8.

#### 6.2 Environmental precautions

Do not let product enter drains.

### 6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Pick up and arrange disposal without creating dust. Sweep up and shovel. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

### 6.4 Reference to other sections

For disposal see section 13.

---

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### 7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid formation of dust and aerosols.

Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed. Normal measures for preventive fire protection. For precautions see section 2.2.

### 7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.

### 7.3 Specific end use(s)

Apart from the uses mentioned in section 1.2 no other specific uses are stipulated

---

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### 8.1 Control parameters

#### Components with workplace control parameters

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

### 8.2 Exposure controls

#### Appropriate engineering controls

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

#### Personal protective equipment

##### Eye/face protection

Face shield and safety glasses Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

##### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

##### Body Protection

Complete suit protecting against chemicals, The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

##### Respiratory protection

For nuisance exposures use type P95 (US) or type P1 (EU EN 143) particle respirator. For higher level protection use type OV/AG/P99 (US) or type ABEK-P2 (EU EN 143) respirator cartridges. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

##### Control of environmental exposure

Do not let product enter drains.

---

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

- |                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| a) Appearance                   | Form: solid                                 |
| b) Odour                        | no data available                           |
| c) Odour Threshold              | no data available                           |
| d) pH                           | no data available                           |
| e) Melting point/freezing point | Melting point/range: 335 °C (635 °F) - lit. |

- |   |                   |
|---|-------------------|
| f) Initial boiling point and boiling range      | no data available |
| g) Flash point                                  | no data available |
| h) Evaporation rate                             | no data available |
| i) Flammability (solid, gas)                    | no data available |
| j) Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits | no data available |
| k) Vapour pressure                              | no data available |
| l) Vapour density                               | no data available |
| m) Relative density                             | no data available |
| n) Water solubility                             | no data available |
| o) Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water       | no data available |
| p) Auto-ignition temperature                    | no data available |
| q) Decomposition temperature                    | no data available |
| r) Viscosity                                    | no data available |
| s) Explosive properties                         | no data available |
| t) Oxidizing properties                         | no data available |

**9.2 Other safety information**  
no data available

---

**10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1 Reactivity**

no data available

**10.2 Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions**

no data available

**10.4 Conditions to avoid**

no data available

**10.5 Incompatible materials**

Oxidizing agents

**10.6 Hazardous decomposition products**

Other decomposition products - no data available  
In the event of fire: see section 5

---

**11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1 Information on toxicological effects**

**Acute toxicity**

no data available

Inhalation: no data available

Dermal: no data available

no data available

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

no data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

no data available

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation****Germ cell mutagenicity**

no data available

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

no data available

no data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

no data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

no data available

**Aspiration hazard**

no data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: Not available

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

---

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION****12.1 Toxicity**

no data available

**12.2 Persistence and degradability**

no data available

**12.3 Bioaccumulative potential**

no data available

**12.4 Mobility in soil**

no data available

**12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

**12.6 Other adverse effects**

no data available

---

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS****13.1 Waste treatment methods****Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

**Contaminated packaging**  
Dispose of as unused product.

---

#### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT (US)**

Not dangerous goods

**IMDG**

Not dangerous goods

**IATA**

Not dangerous goods

---

#### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

**SARA 302 Components**

SARA 302: No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

**SARA 313 Components**

SARA 313: This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

**SARA 311/312 Hazards**

Acute Health Hazard

**Massachusetts Right To Know Components**

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

**Pennsylvania Right To Know Components**

	CAS-No.	Revision Date
m-(4,5-Dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzenesulphonic acid	119-17-5	

**New Jersey Right To Know Components**

	CAS-No.	Revision Date
m-(4,5-Dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzenesulphonic acid	119-17-5	

**California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

---

#### 16. OTHER INFORMATION

**Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3.**

H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Skin Sens.	Skin sensitisation

**HMIS Rating**

Health hazard:	2
Chronic Health Hazard:	
Flammability:	0
Physical Hazard	0

**NFPA Rating**

Health hazard:	2
Fire Hazard:	0
Reactivity Hazard:	0



**Further information**

Copyright 2014 Sigma-Aldrich Co. LLC. License granted to make unlimited paper copies for internal use only. The above information is believed to be correct but does not purport to be all inclusive and shall be used only as a guide. The information in this document is based on the present state of our knowledge and is applicable to the product with regard to appropriate safety precautions. It does not represent any guarantee of the properties of the product. Sigma-Aldrich Corporation and its Affiliates shall not be held liable for any damage resulting from handling or from contact with the above product. See [www.sigma-aldrich.com](http://www.sigma-aldrich.com) and/or the reverse side of invoice or packing slip for additional terms and conditions of sale.

**Preparation Information**

Sigma-Aldrich Corporation  
Product Safety – Americas Region  
1-800-521-8956

Version: 5.3

Revision Date: 06/26/2014

Print Date: 11/11/2018

### 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

#### 1.1 Product identifiers

Product name : 5-Amino-2-(p-aminoanilino)benzenesulphonic acid

Product Number : S572039

Brand : Aldrich

CAS-No. : 119-70-0

#### 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses : Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

#### 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company : Sigma-Aldrich  
3050 Spruce Street  
SAINT LOUIS MO 63103  
USA

Telephone : +1 800-325-5832

Fax : +1 800-325-5052

#### 1.4 Emergency telephone number

Emergency Phone # : +1-703-527-3887 (CHEMTREC)

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

#### 2.2 GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

#### 2.3 Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS - none

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

#### 3.1 Substances

Formula : C<sub>12</sub>H<sub>13</sub>N<sub>3</sub>O<sub>3</sub>S

Molecular Weight : 279.32 g/mol

CAS-No. : 119-70-0

EC-No. : 204-344-4

No ingredients are hazardous according to OSHA criteria.

No components need to be disclosed according to the applicable regulations.

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

#### 4.1 Description of first aid measures

##### If inhaled

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration.

##### In case of skin contact

Wash off with soap and plenty of water.

**In case of eye contact**

Flush eyes with water as a precaution.

**If swallowed**

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water.

**4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2.2) and/or in section 11

**4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

no data available

---

**5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES****5.1 Extinguishing media****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Carbon oxides, nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>), Sulphur oxides

**5.3 Advice for firefighters**

Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary.

**5.4 Further information**

no data available

---

**6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES****6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Avoid dust formation. Avoid breathing vapours, mist or gas.

For personal protection see section 8.

**6.2 Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains.

**6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Sweep up and shovel. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**6.4 Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

---

**7. HANDLING AND STORAGE****7.1 Precautions for safe handling**

Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed. Normal measures for preventive fire protection.

For precautions see section 2.2.

**7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.

**7.3 Specific end use(s)**

Apart from the uses mentioned in section 1.2 no other specific uses are stipulated

---

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION****8.1 Control parameters****Components with workplace control parameters**

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

**8.2 Exposure controls****Appropriate engineering controls**

General industrial hygiene practice.

## Personal protective equipment

### Eye/face protection

Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

### Body Protection

Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place., The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

### Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection is not required. Where protection from nuisance levels of dusts are desired, use type N95 (US) or type P1 (EN 143) dust masks. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

### Control of environmental exposure

Do not let product enter drains.

---

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a) Appearance	Form: solid Colour: purple
b) Odour	no data available
c) Odour Threshold	no data available
d) pH	no data available
e) Melting point/freezing point	244 °C (471 °F) - Decomposes on heating.
f) Initial boiling point and boiling range	no data available
g) Flash point	no data available
h) Evaporation rate	no data available
i) Flammability (solid, gas)	no data available
j) Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	no data available
k) Vapour pressure	no data available
l) Vapour density	no data available
m) Relative density	no data available
n) Water solubility	no data available
o) Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available
p) Auto-ignition temperature	no data available
q) Decomposition temperature	no data available
r) Viscosity	no data available
s) Explosive properties	no data available

t) Oxidizing properties      no data available

## 9.2 Other safety information

no data available

---

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

### 10.1 Reactivity

no data available

### 10.2 Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### 10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

no data available

### 10.4 Conditions to avoid

no data available

### 10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents

### 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

Other decomposition products - no data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

---

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### 11.1 Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

no data available

Inhalation: no data available

Dermal: no data available

no data available

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

no data available

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

no data available

#### Respiratory or skin sensitisation

no data available

#### Germ cell mutagenicity

no data available

#### Carcinogenicity

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

#### Reproductive toxicity

no data available

no data available

#### Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

no data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

no data available

**Aspiration hazard**

no data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: Not available

---

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION****12.1 Toxicity**

no data available

**12.2 Persistence and degradability**

no data available

**12.3 Bioaccumulative potential**

no data available

**12.4 Mobility in soil**

no data available

**12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

**12.6 Other adverse effects**

no data available

---

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS****13.1 Waste treatment methods****Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

**Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

---

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION****DOT (US)**

Not dangerous goods

**IMDG**

Not dangerous goods

**IATA**

Not dangerous goods

---

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION****SARA 302 Components**

SARA 302: No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

**SARA 313 Components**

SARA 313: This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

**SARA 311/312 Hazards**

No SARA Hazards

**Massachusetts Right To Know Components**

No components are subject to the Massachusetts Right to Know Act.

**Pennsylvania Right To Know Components**

5-Amino-2-(p-aminoanilino)benzenesulphonic acid

CAS-No.  
119-70-0

Revision Date

**New Jersey Right To Know Components**

5-Amino-2-(p-aminoanilino)benzenesulphonic acid

CAS-No.  
119-70-0

Revision Date

**California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

---

**16. OTHER INFORMATION****HMIS Rating**

Health hazard: 0

Chronic Health Hazard:

Flammability: 0

Physical Hazard 0

**NFPA Rating**

Health hazard: 0

Fire Hazard: 0

Reactivity Hazard: 0

**Further information**

Copyright 2014 Sigma-Aldrich Co. LLC. License granted to make unlimited paper copies for internal use only. The above information is believed to be correct but does not purport to be all inclusive and shall be used only as a guide. The information in this document is based on the present state of our knowledge and is applicable to the product with regard to appropriate safety precautions. It does not represent any guarantee of the properties of the product. Sigma-Aldrich Corporation and its Affiliates shall not be held liable for any damage resulting from handling or from contact with the above product. See [www.sigma-aldrich.com](http://www.sigma-aldrich.com) and/or the reverse side of invoice or packing slip for additional terms and conditions of sale.

**Preparation Information**

Sigma-Aldrich Corporation  
Product Safety – Americas Region  
1-800-521-8956

Version: 5.2

Revision Date: 06/25/2014

Print Date: 11/12/2018

<b>Sulphanilic Acid</b> <b>CAS No 121-57-3</b>	<b>MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET</b> <b>SDS/MSDS</b>
---	--

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

**1.1 Product identifiers**

Product name : Sulphanilic Acid

CAS-No. : 121-57-3

**1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Identified uses : Laboratory chemicals, Industrial & for professional use only.

**1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Company : Central Drug House (P) Ltd  
 7/28 Vardaan House  
 New Delhi-10002  
 INDIA

Telephone : +91 11 49404040  
 Email : [care@cdhfinechemical.com](mailto:care@cdhfinechemical.com)

**1.4 Emergency telephone number**

Emergency Phone # : +91 11 49404040 (9:00am - 6:00 pm) [Office hours]

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**

**Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**

Skin irritation (Category 2), H315  
 Eye irritation (Category 2), H319  
 Skin sensitisation (Category 1), H317

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

**Classification according to EU Directives 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC**

Xi Irritant R36/38  
 R43

For the full text of the R-phrases mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

**2.2 Label elements**

**Labelling according Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**

Pictogram



Signal word

Warning Skin Irritation

Hazard statement(s)

H315

Causes skin irritation.



H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
Precautionary statement(s)	
P280	Wear protective gloves.
P305 + P351 + P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
Supplemental Hazard Statements	none

### 2.3 Other hazards

This substance/mixture contains no components considered to be either persistent, bioaccumulative and toxic (PBT), or very persistent and very bioaccumulative (vPvB) at levels of 0.1% or higher.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.1 Substances

Synonyms	:	4-Aminobenzenesulfonic acid Aniline-4-sulfonic acid
Formula	:	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>7</sub> NO <sub>3</sub> S
Molecular weight	:	173,19 g/mol
CAS-No.	:	121-57-3
EC-No.	:	204-482-5
Index-No.	:	612-014-00-X

#### Hazardous ingredients according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Component		Classification	Concentration
<b>Sulfanilic acid</b>			
CAS-No.	121-57-3	Skin Irrit. 2; Eye Irrit. 2; Skin Sens. 1; H315, H317, H319	<= 100 %
EC-No.	204-482-5		
Index-No.	612-014-00-X		

#### Hazardous ingredients according to Directive 1999/45/EC

Component		Classification	Concentration
<b>Sulfanilic acid</b>			
CAS-No.	121-57-3	Xi, R36/38 - R43	<= 100 %
EC-No.	204-482-5		
Index-No.	612-014-00-X		

For the full text of the H-Statements and R-Phrases mentioned in this Section, see Section 16

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1 Description of first aid measures

#### General advice

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

#### If inhaled

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician.

#### In case of skin contact

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Consult a physician.

#### In case of eye contact

Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.

#### If swallowed

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician.

#### **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2.2) and/or in section 11

#### **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

### **SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

#### **5.1 Extinguishing media**

##### **Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

#### **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Carbon oxides, Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>), Sulphur oxides

#### **5.3 Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

#### **5.4 Further information**

No data available

### **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

#### **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid dust formation. Avoid breathing vapours, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Avoid breathing dust.

For personal protection see section 8.

#### **6.2 Environmental precautions**

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

#### **6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Pick up and arrange disposal without creating dust. Sweep up and shovel. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

#### **6.4 Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

### **SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

#### **7.1 Precautions for safe handling**

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid formation of dust and aerosols.

Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed.

For precautions see section 2.2.

#### **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Store in cool place. Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.

Storage class (TRGS 510): Non Combustible Solids

#### **7.3 Specific end use(s)**

Apart from the uses mentioned in section 1.2 no other specific uses are stipulated

### **SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

#### **8.1 Control parameters**

##### **Components with workplace control parameters**

#### **8.2 Exposure controls**

##### **Appropriate engineering controls**

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

## Personal protective equipment

### Eye/face protection

Face shield and safety glasses Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

### Body Protection

Complete suit protecting against chemicals, The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

### Respiratory protection

For nuisance exposures use type P95 (US) or type P1 (EU EN 143) particle respirator. For higher level protection use type OV/AG/P99 (US) or type ABEK-P2 (EU EN 143) respirator cartridges. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

### Control of environmental exposure

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a) Appearance	Form: powder Colour: grey
b) Odour	odourless
c) Odour Threshold	No data available
d) pH	No data available
e) Melting point/freezing point	Melting point/range: > 300 °C - lit.
f) Initial boiling point and boiling range	ca.300 °C - OECD Test Guideline 103 - Decomposes below the boiling point.
g) Flash point	No data available
h) Evaporation rate	No data available
i) Flammability (solid, gas)	The product is not flammable. - Flammability (solids)
j) Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k) Vapour pressure	No data available
l) Vapour density	No data available
m) Relative density	1,4862 g/cm <sup>3</sup> at 20 °C
n) Water solubility	12,51 g/l at 20 °C - OECD Test Guideline 105 - soluble
o) Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	log Pow: -2,297 at 25 °C
p) Auto-ignition temperature	331 °C
q) Decomposition temperature	ca.300 °C -
r) Viscosity	No data available

- s) Explosive properties      No data available
- t) Oxidizing properties      No data available

## 9.2 Other safety information

- Surface tension      72,3 mN/m at 20 °C
- Dissociation constant      3,35 at 20 °C

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1 Reactivity

No data available

### 10.2 Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### 10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

### 10.4 Conditions to avoid

No data available

### 10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents, Strong bases, Strong acids

### 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

Other decomposition products - No data available  
In the event of fire: see section 5

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1 Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

LD50 Oral - Rat - 12.300 mg/kg

LD50 Dermal - Rat - male and female - > 2.000 mg/kg  
(OECD Test Guideline 402)

LD50 Intravenous - Rat - 6.000 mg/kg

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

No data available

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Eyes - Rabbit

Result: Irritating to eyes.

(OECD Test Guideline 405)

#### Respiratory or skin sensitisation

No data available

#### Germ cell mutagenicity

Hamster

fibroblast

Result: negative

#### Carcinogenicity

IARC:      No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

#### Reproductive toxicity

No data available

#### Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

No data available

#### Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

Repeated dose toxicity - Rat - male and female - Oral - No observed adverse effect level - 1.000 mg/kg  
RTECS: WP3895500

irritant effects

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information****12.1 Toxicity**

Toxicity to fish                      static test LC50 - Danio rerio (zebra fish) - > 100 mg/l - 96 h  
(OECD Test Guideline 203)

Toxicity to daphnia and              static test EC50 - Daphnia magna (Water flea) - 23 mg/l - 48 h  
other aquatic                              (OECD Test Guideline 202)  
invertebrates

Toxicity to algae                      static test EC50 - Desmodesmus subspicatus (green algae) - 97 mg/l - 72 h  
(OECD Test Guideline 201)

**12.2 Persistence and degradability**

Biodegradability                      aerobic - Exposure time 72 h  
Result: 100 % - Readily biodegradable.

**12.3 Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

**12.4 Mobility in soil**

No data available

**12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

This substance/mixture contains no components considered to be either persistent, bioaccumulative and toxic (PBT), or very persistent and very bioaccumulative (vPvB) at levels of 0.1% or higher.

**12.6 Other adverse effects**

Harmful to aquatic life.

No data available

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations****13.1 Waste treatment methods****Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company. Dissolve or mix the material with a combustible solvent and burn in a chemical incinerator equipped with an afterburner and scrubber.

**Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.



according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 as amended by (EC) No. 1272/2008

### Section 1. Identification of the Substance/Mixture and of the Company/Undertaking

- 1.1 Product Code:** 21983  
**Product Name:** Cetylpyridinium (chloride)  
**Synonyms:** 1-hexadecyl-pyridinium, monochloride; Hexadecylpyridinium;
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**  
**Relevant identified uses:** For research use only, not for human or veterinary use.
- 1.3 Details of the Supplier of the Safety Data Sheet:**  
**Company Name:** Cayman Chemical Company  
 1180 E. Ellsworth Rd.  
 Ann Arbor, MI 48108  
**Web site address:** www.caymanchem.com  
**Information:** Cayman Chemical Company +1 (734)971-3335
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:**  
**Emergency Contact:** CHEMTREC Within USA and Canada: +1 (800)424-9300  
 CHEMTREC Outside USA and Canada: +1 (703)527-3887

### Section 2. Hazards Identification

- 2.1 Classification of the Substance or Mixture:**  
**Acute Toxicity: Inhalation, Category 2**  
**Acute Toxicity: Oral, Category 4**  
**Skin Corrosion/Irritation, Category 2**  
**Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation, Category 1**  
**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (single exposure), Category 3**

**2.2 Label Elements:**



**GHS Signal Word:** **Danger**

**GHS Hazard Phrases:**

H302: Harmful if swallowed.  
 H315: Causes skin irritation.  
 H318: Causes serious eye damage.  
 H330: Fatal if inhaled.  
 H335: May cause respiratory irritation.

**GHS Precaution Phrases:**

P260: Do not breathe {dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray}.  
 P264: Wash {hands} thoroughly after handling.  
 P280: Wear {protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection}.  
 P284: Wear respiratory protection {}.

**GHS Response Phrases:**

P301+312: IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.  
 P302+352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.  
 P304+340: IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.  
 P305+351+338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
 P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P320: Specific treatment is urgent {see ... on this label}.

P330: Rinse mouth.

P332+313: If skin irritation occurs, get medical advice/attention.

P362+364: Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

### GHS Storage and Disposal Phrases:

Please refer to Section 7 for Storage and Section 13 for Disposal information.

**2.3 Adverse Human Health** Causes serious eye damage.

**Effects and Symptoms:** Causes skin irritation.  
 Fatal if inhaled.  
 Harmful if swallowed.  
 Material may be irritating to the mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract.  
 May be harmful by skin absorption.  
 May cause respiratory system irritation.  
 To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

## Section 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

CAS # / RTECS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)/ REACH Registration No.	Concentration	EC No./ EC Index No.	GHS Classification
123-03-5 UU4900000	Pyridinium, 1-hexadecyl-, chloride	100.0 %	204-593-9 NA	Acute Tox.(O) 4: H302 Skin Corr. 2: H315 Eye Damage 1: H318 Acute Tox.(I) 2: H330 STOT (SE) 3: H335 H336

## Section 4. First Aid Measures

**4.1 Description of First Aid Measures:**

**In Case of Inhalation:** Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration or give oxygen by trained personnel. Get immediate medical attention.

**In Case of Skin Contact:** Immediately wash skin with soap and plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. Wash clothing before reuse.

**In Case of Eye Contact:** Hold eyelids apart and flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Have eyes examined and tested by medical personnel.

**In Case of Ingestion:** Wash out mouth with water provided person is conscious. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention. Do NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel.

## Section 5. Fire Fighting Measures

**5.1 Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use alcohol-resistant foam, carbon dioxide, water, or dry chemical spray.  
**Media:** Use water spray to cool fire-exposed containers.  
**Unsuitable Extinguishing Media:** A solid water stream may be inefficient.

**5.2 Flammable Properties and Hazards:** No data available.  
**Hazards:** No data available.  
**Flash Pt:** No data.  
**Explosive Limits:** LEL: No data. UEL: No data.  
**Autoignition Pt:** No data.

**5.3 Fire Fighting Instructions:** As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand (NIOSH approved or



equivalent), and full protective gear to prevent contact with skin and eyes.

### Section 6. Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Protective Precautions,** Avoid raising and breathing dust, and provide adequate ventilation.  
**Protective Equipment and** As conditions warrant, wear a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus, or respirator,  
**Emergency Procedures:** and appropriate personal protection (rubber boots, safety goggles, and heavy rubber gloves).
- 6.2 Environmental** Take steps to avoid release into the environment, if safe to do so.  
**Precautions:**
- 6.3 Methods and Material For** Contain spill and collect, as appropriate.  
**Containment and Cleaning** Transfer to a chemical waste container for disposal in accordance with local regulations.  
**Up:**

### Section 7. Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions To Be Taken** Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
**in Handling:** Avoid prolonged or repeated exposure.
- 7.2 Precautions To Be Taken** Keep container tightly closed.  
**in Storing:** Store in accordance with information listed on the product insert.

### Section 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Exposure Parameters:**
- 8.2 Exposure Controls:**
- 8.2.1 Engineering Controls** Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne  
**(Ventilation etc.):** levels below recommended exposure limits.
- 8.2.2 Personal protection equipment:**
- Eye Protection:** Safety glasses
- Protective Gloves:** Compatible chemical-resistant gloves
- Other Protective Clothing:** Lab coat
- Respiratory Equipment** NIOSH approved respirator, as conditions warrant.  
**(Specify Type):**
- Work/Hygienic/Maintenan** Do not take internally.  
**ce Practices:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash and a safety shower.  
 Wash thoroughly after handling.  
 No data available.

### Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

- 9.1 Information on Basic Physical and Chemical Properties**
- Physical States:** [ ] Gas [ ] Liquid [ X ] Solid
- Appearance and Odor:** A crystalline solid
- pH:** No data.
- Melting Point:** No data.
- Boiling Point:** No data.
- Flash Pt:** No data.
- Evaporation Rate:** No data.
- Flammability (solid, gas):** No data available.
- Explosive Limits:** LEL: No data. UEL: No data.
- Vapor Pressure (vs. Air or mm** No data.  
**Hg):**
- Vapor Density (vs. Air = 1):** No data.

<b>Specific Gravity (Water = 1):</b>	No data.
<b>Solubility in Water:</b>	No data.
<b>Solubility Notes:</b>	~0.25 mg/ml in a 1:3 solution of EtOH:PBS (pH 7.2); ~30 mg/ml in EtOH, DMSO, & DMF;
<b>Octanol/Water Partition</b>	No data.
<b>Coefficient:</b>	
<b>Autoignition Pt:</b>	No data.
<b>Decomposition Temperature:</b>	No data.
<b>Viscosity:</b>	No data.
<b>9.2 Other Information</b>	
<b>Percent Volatile:</b>	No data.
<b>Molecular Formula &amp; Weight:</b>	C <sub>21</sub> H <sub>38</sub> N • Cl      340.0

### Section 10. Stability and Reactivity

<b>10.1 Reactivity:</b>	No data available.
<b>10.2 Stability:</b>	Unstable [ ]      Stable [ X ]
<b>10.3 Stability Note(s):</b>	Stable if stored in accordance with information listed on the product insert.
<b>Polymerization:</b>	Will occur [ ]      Will not occur [ X ]
<b>10.4 Conditions To Avoid:</b>	No data available.
<b>10.5 Incompatibility - Materials</b>	acids
<b>To Avoid:</b>	acid anhydrides acid chlorides strong oxidizing agents
<b>10.6 Hazardous</b>	carbon dioxide
<b>Decomposition or</b>	carbon monoxide
<b>Byproducts:</b>	hydrogen chloride nitrogen oxides

### Section 11. Toxicological Information

<b>11.1 Information on Toxicological Effects:</b>	The toxicological effects of this product have not been thoroughly studied. Cetylpyridinium (chloride) - Toxicity Data: Oral LD50 (rat): 200 mg/kg; Intraperitoneal LD50 (rat): 6 mg/kg; Subcutaneous LD50 (rat): 250 mg/kg; Oral LD50 (mouse): 108 mg/kg; Intraperitoneal LD50 (mouse): 7 mg/kg;
<b>Chronic Toxicological Effects:</b>	Cetylpyridinium (chloride) - Investigated as an agricultural chemical, drug, mutagen, and reproductive effector. Only select Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (RTECS) data is presented here. See actual entry in RTECS for complete information. Cetylpyridinium (chloride) RTECS Number: UU4900000

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	NTP	IARC	ACGIH	OSHA
123-03-5	Pyridinium, 1-hexadecyl-, chloride	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

### Section 12. Ecological Information

<b>12.1 Toxicity:</b>	Avoid release into the environment. Runoff from fire control or dilution water may cause pollution.
<b>12.2 Persistence and Degradability:</b>	No data available.
<b>12.3 Bioaccumulative Potential:</b>	No data available.
<b>12.4 Mobility in Soil:</b>	No data available.

**12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:** No data available.

**12.6 Other adverse effects:** No data available.

### Section 13. Disposal Considerations

**13.1 Waste Disposal Method:** Dispose in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

### Section 14. Transport Information

**14.1 LAND TRANSPORT (US DOT):**

**DOT Proper Shipping Name:** Toxic solid, organic, n.o.s. (Cetylpyridinium (chloride))

**DOT Hazard Class:** 6.1 POISON

**UN/NA Number:** UN2811 **Packing Group:** II



**14.1 LAND TRANSPORT (European ADR/RID):**

**ADR/RID Shipping Name:** Toxic solid, organic, n.o.s. (Cetylpyridinium (chloride))

**UN Number:** 2811 **Packing Group:** II

**Hazard Class:** 6.1 - POISON

**14.3 AIR TRANSPORT (ICAO/IATA):**

**ICAO/IATA Shipping Name:** Toxic solid, organic, n.o.s. (Cetylpyridinium (chloride))

**UN Number:** 2811 **Packing Group:** II

**Hazard Class:** 6.1 - POISON **IATA Classification:** 6.1

**Additional Transport Information:** Transport in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.  
When sold in quantities of less than or equal to 1 mL, or 1 g, with an Excepted Quantity Code of E1, E2, E4, or E5, this item meets the De Minimis Quantities exemption, per IATA 2.6.10. Therefore packaging does not have to be labeled as Dangerous Goods/Excepted Quantity.

### Section 15. Regulatory Information

**EPA SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986) Lists**

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	S. 302 (EHS)	S. 304 RQ	S. 313 (TRI)
123-03-5	Pyridinium, 1-hexadecyl-, chloride	No	No	No

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	Other US EPA or State Lists
123-03-5	Pyridinium, 1-hexadecyl-, chloride	CAA HAP,ODC: No; CWA NPDES: No; TSCA: Yes - Inventory; CA PROP.65: No

**Regulatory Information Statement:** This SDS was prepared in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.1200 and Regulation (EC) No.1272/2008.

## Section 16. Other Information

**Revision Date:** 07/09/2018

**Additional Information About** No data available.

**This Product:**

**Company Policy or Disclaimer:** DISCLAIMER: This information is believed to be accurate and represents the best information currently available to us. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use. Users should make their own investigations to determine the suitability of the information for their particular purposes.



<b>Sodium Acetate CAS No 127-09-3</b>	<b>MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET SDS/MSDS</b>
---	--

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

- 1.1 Product identifiers**
  - Product name : **Sodium Acetate**
  - CAS-No. : 127-09-3
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**
  - Identified uses : Laboratory chemicals, Industrial & for professional use only.
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
  - Company : Central Drug House (P) Ltd  
7/28 Vardaan House  
New Delhi-10002  
INDIA
  - Telephone : +91 11 49404040
  - Email : [care@cdhfinechemical.com](mailto:care@cdhfinechemical.com)
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number**
  - Emergency Phone # : +91 11 49404040 (9:00am - 6:00 pm) [Office hours]

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
  - Not a hazardous substance or mixture.
- 2.2 Label elements**
  - Not a hazardous substance or mixture.
- 2.3 Other hazards**
  - This substance/mixture contains no components considered to be either persistent, bioaccumulative and toxic (PBT), or very persistent and very bioaccumulative (vPvB) at levels of 0.1% or higher.

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

- 3.1 Substances**
  - Synonyms : Acetic acidsodium salt
  - Formula :  $C_2H_3NaO_2$
  - Molecular weight : 82,03 g/mol
  - CAS-No. : 127-09-3
  - EC-No. : 204-823-8
  - Registration number : 01-2119485123-42-XXXX

No components need to be disclosed according to the applicable regulations.

## **SECTION 4: First aid measures**

### **4.1 Description of first aid measures**

#### **General advice**

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

#### **If inhaled**

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician.

#### **In case of skin contact**

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Consult a physician.

#### **In case of eye contact**

Flush eyes with water as a precaution.

#### **If swallowed**

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician.

### **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2.2) and/or in section 11

### **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

## **SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

### **5.1 Extinguishing media**

#### **Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

### **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Carbon oxides, Sodium oxides

### **5.3 Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

### **5.4 Further information**

No data available

## **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

### **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid dust formation. Avoid breathing vapours, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Avoid breathing dust.

For personal protection see section 8.

### **6.2 Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains.

### **6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Pick up and arrange disposal without creating dust. Sweep up and shovel. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

### **6.4 Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

## **SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

### **7.1 Precautions for safe handling**

Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed.

For precautions see section 2.2.

## 7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in cool place. Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.  
Storage class (TRGS 510): Non Combustible Solids

## 7.3 Specific end use(s)

Apart from the uses mentioned in section 1.2 no other specific uses are stipulated

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 Control parameters

Components with workplace control parameters

### 8.2 Exposure controls

#### Appropriate engineering controls

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

#### Personal protective equipment

##### Eye/face protection

Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166 Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

##### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

##### Body Protection

Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place., The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

##### Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection is not required. Where protection from nuisance levels of dusts are desired, use type N95 (US) or type P1 (EN 143) dust masks. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

##### Control of environmental exposure

Do not let product enter drains.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

- |   |                               |
|---|-------------------------------|
| a) Appearance                                   | Form: solid<br>Colour: white  |
| b) Odour  | No data available             |
| c) Odour Threshold                              | No data available             |
| d) pH   | 8,5 - 9,9 at 246 g/l at 25 °C |
| e) Melting point/freezing point                 | Melting point/range: > 300 °C |
| f) Initial boiling point and boiling range      | No data available             |
| g) Flash point                                  | > 250 °C - closed cup         |
| h) Evaporation rate                             | No data available             |
| i) Flammability (solid, gas)                    | No data available             |
| j) Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits | No data available             |

k)	Vapour pressure	No data available
l)	Vapour density	No data available
m)	Relative density	1,528 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
n)	Water solubility	246 g/l at 20 °C - completely soluble
o)	Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	log Pow: -4,22
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

## 9.2 Other safety information

Bulk density	320 - 470 kg/m <sup>3</sup>
--------------	-----------------------------

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1 Reactivity

No data available

### 10.2 Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### 10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

### 10.4 Conditions to avoid

Exposure to moisture

### 10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents

### 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

Other decomposition products - No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1 Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

LD50 Oral - Rat - 3.530 mg/kg

LC50 Inhalation - Rat - 1 h - > 30.000 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

LD50 Dermal - Rabbit - > 10.000 mg/kg

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin - Rabbit

Result: Mild skin irritation - 24 h

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Eyes - Rabbit

Result: Mild eye irritation

#### Respiratory or skin sensitisation

No data available

#### Germ cell mutagenicity

No data available



## **Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

## **Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

## **Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

## **Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

## **Aspiration hazard**

No data available

## **Additional Information**

RTECS: AJ4300010

Abdominal pain, Nausea, Vomiting

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

## **SECTION 12: Ecological information**

### **12.1 Toxicity**

Toxicity to fish LC50 - Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow) - 13.330 mg/l - 120 h

LC50 - Lepomis macrochirus (Bluegill) - 5.000 mg/l - 24 h

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates EC50 - Daphnia magna (Water flea) - > 1.000 mg/l - 48 h

### **12.2 Persistence and degradability**

Biodegradability Result: 99 % - Readily biodegradable

### **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

### **12.4 Mobility in soil**

No data available

### **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

This substance/mixture contains no components considered to be either persistent, bioaccumulative and toxic (PBT), or very persistent and very bioaccumulative (vPvB) at levels of 0.1% or higher.

### **12.6 Other adverse effects**

No data available

## **SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

### **13.1 Waste treatment methods**

#### **Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company. Dissolve or mix the material with a combustible solvent and burn in a chemical incinerator equipped with an afterburner and scrubber.

#### **Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

## **SECTION 14: Transport information**

### **14.1 UN number**

ADR/RID: - IMDG: - IATA: -

### **14.2 UN proper shipping name**

ADR/RID: Not dangerous goods

IMDG: Not dangerous goods

IATA: Not dangerous goods

### **14.3 Transport hazard class(es)**

ADR/RID: - IMDG: - IATA: -

### **14.4 Packaging group**

ADR/RID: - IMDG: - IATA: -

### **14.5 Environmental hazards**

ADR/RID: no IMDG Marine pollutant: no IATA: no

### **14.6 Special precautions for user**

No data available

## **SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

This safety datasheet complies with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No. 453/2010.

### **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

No data available

### **15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment**

For this product a chemical safety assessment was not carried out

## **SECTION 16: Other information**

### **Further information**

The above information is believed to be correct but does not purport to be all inclusive and shall be used only as a guide. The information in this document is based on the present state of our knowledge and is applicable to the product with regard to appropriate safety precautions. It does not represent any guarantee of the properties of the product. Central Drug House (P) Ltd and its Affiliates shall not be held liable for any damage resulting from handling or from contact with the above product. See [www.cdhfinechemical.com](http://www.cdhfinechemical.com) for additional terms and conditions of sale.



**SODIUM NAPHTHIONATE  
CAS NO 130-13-2**

**MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
SDS/MSDS**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

**1.1 Product identifiers**

Product name : Sodium Naphthionate

CAS-No. : 130-13-2

**1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Identified uses : Laboratory chemicals, Industrial & for professional use only.

**1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Company : Central Drug House (P) Ltd  
7/28 Vardaan House  
New Delhi -110002  
INDIA

Telephone : +91 11 49404040  
Email : [care@cdhfinechemical.com](mailto:care@cdhfinechemical.com)

**1.4 Emergency telephone number**

Emergency Phone # : +91 11 49404040 (9:00am - 6:00 pm) [Office hours]

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**

**Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**

Skin irritation (Category 2), H315

Eye irritation (Category 2), H319

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Category 3), H335

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

**2.2 Label elements**

**Labelling according Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**

Pictogram



Signal word

Warning

Hazard statement(s)

H315

Causes skin irritation.

H319

Causes serious eye irritation.

H335

May cause respiratory irritation.

Precautionary statement(s)

P261

Avoid breathing dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapours/ spray.

P305 + P351 + P338

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Supplemental Hazard Statements

none

### 2.3 Other hazards - none

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.1 Substances

Formula :  $C_{10}H_8NNaSO_3$   
Molecular weight : 245.23 g/mol  
CAS-No. : 130-13-2  
EC-No. : 204-975-5

#### Hazardous ingredients according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Component	Classification	Concentration
<b>Sodium Naphthionate</b>		
CAS-No.	130-13-2	Skin Irrit. 2; Eye Irrit. 2; STOT SE 3; H315, H319, H335
EC-No.	204-975-5	

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1 Description of first aid measures

#### General advice

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

#### If inhaled

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician.

#### In case of skin contact

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Consult a physician.

#### In case of eye contact

Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.

#### If swallowed

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician.

### 4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2.2) and/or in section 11

### 4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No data available

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1 Extinguishing media

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

### 5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Carbon oxides, Nitrogen oxides (NOx), Sulphur oxides, Sodium oxides

### 5.3 Advice for firefighters

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

### 5.4 Further information

No data available

## **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

### **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid dust formation. Avoid breathing vapours, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Avoid breathing dust. For personal protection see section 8.

### **6.2 Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains.

### **6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Pick up and arrange disposal without creating dust. Sweep up and shovel. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

### **6.4 Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

## **SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

### **7.1 Precautions for safe handling**

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid formation of dust and aerosols. Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed. Normal measures for preventive fire protection. For precautions see section 2.2.

### **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Store in cool place. Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.

hygroscopic Light sensitive. Air sensitive.  
Storage class (TRGS 510): Combustible  
Solids

### **7.3 Specific end use(s)**

Apart from the uses mentioned in section 1.2 no other specific uses are stipulated

## **SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

### **8.1 Control parameters**

### **8.2 Exposure controls**

#### **Appropriate engineering controls**

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

#### **Personal protective equipment**

##### **Eye/face protection**

Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166 Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

##### **Skin protection**

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

##### **Body Protection**

Impervious clothing, The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

##### **Respiratory protection**

For nuisance exposures use type P95 (US) or type P1 (EU EN 143) particle r (US) or type ABEK-P2 (EU EN 143) respirator cartridges. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

##### **Control of environmental exposure**

Do not let product enter drains.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a) Appearance	Form: crystalline Colour: brown
b) Odour	No data available
c) Odour Threshold	No data available
d) pH	No data available
e) Melting point/freezing point	Melting point/range: 280 °C - dec.
f) Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g) Flash point	No data available
h) Evaporation rate	No data available
i) Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j) Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k) Vapour pressure	No data available
l) Vapour density	No data available
m) Relative density	No data available
n) Water solubility	No data available
o) Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available
p) Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q) Decomposition temperature	No data available
r) Viscosity	No data available
s) Explosive properties	No data available
t) Oxidizing properties	No data available

### 9.2 Other safety information

No data available

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1 Reactivity

No data available

### 10.2 Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### 10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

### 10.4 Conditions to avoid

No data available

### 10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents

### 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions. - Carbon oxides, Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>), Sulphur oxides, Sodium oxides

Other decomposition products - No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

## **SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

### **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**

#### **Acute toxicity**

No data available (Sodium naphthionate)

#### **Skin corrosion/irritation**

No data available(Sodium naphthionate)

#### **Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

No data available(Sodium naphthionate)

#### **Respiratory or skin sensitisation**

No data available(Sodium naphthionate)

#### **Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available(Sodium naphthionate)

#### **Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

#### **Reproductive toxicity**

No data available(Sodium naphthionate)

#### **Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

Inhalation - May cause respiratory irritation (Sodium naphthionate)

#### **Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

#### **Aspiration hazard**

No data available(Sodium naphthionate)

#### **Additional Information**

RTECS: Not available

## **SECTION 12: Ecological information**

### **12.1 Toxicity**

No data available

### **12.2 Persistence and degradability**

No data available

### **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

### **12.4 Mobility in soil**

No data available(Sodium 4-aminonaphthalene-1-sulphonate hydrate)

### **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

### **12.6 Other adverse effects**

No data available

## **SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

### **13.1 Waste treatment methods**

#### **Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company. Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material. Dissolve or mix the material with a combustible solvent and burn in a chem scrubber.

#### **Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.





# Matrix Scientific

PO BOX 25067

COLUMBIA, SC 29224-5067

Telephone: 803-788-9494

Fax: 803-788-9419

---

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Transportation Emergency: 3E Co. (5025) 800-451-8346

### 1. Product Identification

**Name** 3-Aminonaphthalene-1,5-disulfonic acid  
**Catalog Number** 094178  
**CAS Registry Number** [131-27-1]  
**Company** Matrix Scientific  
**Physical Address** 131 Pontiac Business Center Drive  
Elgin, SC 29045  
USA  
**Telephone/Fax** (803)788-9494/(803)788-9419

### 2. Hazard Identification

**Hazardous Ingredients** 3-Aminonaphthalene-1,5-disulfonic acid

**GHS label elements, including precautionary statements**

Pictogram



Signal word WARNING

Hazard statement(s)

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction

H319 Causes serious eye irritation

Precautionary statement(s)

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P305+351+338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do - continue rinsing.

### 3. Composition, Information or Ingredients

**Name** 3-Aminonaphthalene-1,5-disulfonic acid

### 4. First Aid Measures

**Eye Contact:** Check for and remove any contact lenses. Immediately flush

**Skin Contact:** eyes with clean, running water for at least 15 minutes while keeping eyes open. Cool water may be used. Seek medical attention. After contact with skin, wash with generous quantities of running water. Gently and thoroughly wash affected area with running water and non-abrasive soap. Cool water may be used. Cover the affected area with emollient. Seek medical attention. Wash any contaminated clothing prior to reusing.

**Inhalation:** Remove the victim from the source of exposure to fresh, uncontaminated air. If victim's breathing is difficult, administer oxygen. Seek medical attention.

**Ingestion:** Do NOT induce vomiting. Give water to victim to drink. Seek medical attention.

## 5. Fire-Fighting Measures

**Extinguishing media:** Carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder, alcohol or polymer foam.

**Special fire fighting procedures:** Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing to prevent contact with skin and eyes.

**Unusual fire and explosion hazards/ decomposition of product:** Emits toxic fumes under fire conditions.

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

Steps to be taken if material is spilled or otherwise released into the environment - Wear Appropriate respirator, impervious boots and heavy rubber (or otherwise impervious) gloves. Scoop up solid material or absorb liquid material and place into appropriate container. Ventilate area and wash affected spill area after pickup is complete. Wash skin immediately with plenty of water. Place solid or absorbed material into containers and close for disposal.

## 7. Handling and Storage

Avoid prolonged exposure.  
Use caution when handling.  
Exposure to any chemical should be limited.  
Do not breath dust or vapor.  
Have safety shower and eye wash available.  
Do not get in eyes, on skin or on clothing.  
Keep container tightly closed.  
Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated place.  
Ensure adequate ventilation during use.  
Use only in a chemical fume hood.  
To the best of our knowledge, the health hazards of this product have not been fully investigated.  
This product is provided solely for the purpose of research and development.

## 8. Exposure Controls and Personal Protection

Wear Protective safety goggles.  
Wear chemical-resistant gloves.  
Wear protective clothing and chemical resistant boots.  
Ensure ventilation during use.  
After contact with skin, wash immediately.

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

**Appearance:** solid  
**Molecular Formula:** C<sub>10</sub>H<sub>9</sub>NO<sub>6</sub>S<sub>2</sub>  
**Molecular Weight:** 303.31

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

**Incompatibilities:** Strong oxidizing agents  
Strong acids and bases

### **Hazard Decomposition Products**

**Carbon** carbon monoxide  
carbon dioxide  
**Nitrogen** oxides of nitrogen  
**Sulfur** oxides of sulfur

## 11. Toxicological Information

---

### **Acute effects:**

Irritant  
May be harmful by ingestion and inhalation.  
Material is irritating to mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract.  
To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this product have not been fully investigated or determined.

## 12. Ecological Information

---

**Mobility:** Data not known  
**Persistence and degradability:** No data available  
**Cumulative potential:** No data available  
**Other adverse effects:** No data available

## 13. Disposal Considerations

---

Absent other actions demanded by federal or local regulations - Dissolve or mix the material with a combustible solvent and burn in a regulated, chemical incinerator equipped with after burner and scrubber.  
Observe all federal, state and local laws.

## 14. Transport Information

---

**Shipping Name**      Classed non-hazardous for shipment

**15. Regulatory Information**

---

Adhere to all Federal, State and local regulations.

**16. Other Information**

---

The information contained herein is accurate to the best of our knowledge, but is not meant to be complete and is included only as a guide. The end user is responsible for any damage resulting from handling or from contact with this product.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006

Version 6.1

Revision Date 13.12.2018

Print Date 14.08.2020

GENERIC EU MSDS - NO COUNTRY SPECIFIC DATA - NO OEL DATA

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

### 1.1 Product identifiers

Product name : Sodium bicarbonate

Product Number : S5761

Brand : Sigma

REACH No. : 01-2119457606-32-XXXX

CAS-No. : 144-55-8

### 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses : Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

### 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company : Sigma-Aldrich Chemical Pvt Limited  
Industrial Area, Anekal Taluka  
Plot No 12,  
12 Bommasandra - Jigani Link Road  
560100 BANGALORE  
INDIA

### 1.4 Emergency telephone number

Emergency Phone # : +91 98802 05043

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

Not a hazardous substance or mixture according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008.

### 2.2 Label elements

Not a hazardous substance or mixture according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008.

### 2.3 Other hazards

This substance/mixture contains no components considered to be either persistent, bioaccumulative and toxic (PBT), or very persistent and very bioaccumulative (vPvB) at levels of 0.1% or higher.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.1 Substances

Synonyms : Sodium hydrogen carbonate



Formula	: CHNaO <sub>3</sub>
Molecular weight	: 84,01 g/mol
CAS-No.	: 144-55-8
EC-No.	: 205-633-8

No components need to be disclosed according to the applicable regulations.

---

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1 Description of first aid measures

#### **If inhaled**

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration.

#### **In case of skin contact**

Wash off with soap and plenty of water.

#### **In case of eye contact**

Flush eyes with water as a precaution.

#### **If swallowed**

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water.

### 4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2.2) and/or in section 11

### 4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No data available

---

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1 Extinguishing media

#### **Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

### 5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Carbon oxides, Sodium oxides

### 5.3 Advice for firefighters

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

### 5.4 Further information

No data available

---

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Avoid dust formation. Avoid breathing vapours, mist or gas.  
For personal protection see section 8.

### 6.2 Environmental precautions

No special environmental precautions required.

### 6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Sweep up and shovel. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.



## 6.4 Reference to other sections

For disposal see section 13.

---

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed.  
For precautions see section 2.2.

### 7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place. Store in cool place.

### 7.3 Specific end use(s)

Apart from the uses mentioned in section 1.2 no other specific uses are stipulated

---

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 Control parameters

#### Components with workplace control parameters

### 8.2 Exposure controls

#### Appropriate engineering controls

General industrial hygiene practice.

#### Personal protective equipment

##### Eye/face protection

Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

##### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

The selected protective gloves have to satisfy the specifications of EU Directive 89/686/EEC and the standard EN 374 derived from it.

##### Full contact

Material: Nitrile rubber

Minimum layer thickness: 0,11 mm

Break through time: 480 min

Material tested: Dermatril® (KCL 740 / Aldrich Z677272, Size M)

##### Splash contact

Material: Nitrile rubber

Minimum layer thickness: 0,11 mm

Break through time: 480 min

Material tested: Dermatril® (KCL 740 / Aldrich Z677272, Size M)

data source: KCL GmbH, D-36124 Eichenzell, phone +49 (0)6659 87300, e-mail sales@kcl.de, test method: EN374

If used in solution, or mixed with other substances, and under conditions which differ from EN 374, contact the supplier of the CE approved gloves. This recommendation is advisory only and must be evaluated by an industrial hygienist and safety officer familiar with the specific situation of anticipated use by our customers. It should not be construed as offering an approval for any specific use scenario.



### **Body Protection**

Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place., The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

### **Respiratory protection**

Respiratory protection is not required. Where protection from nuisance levels of dusts are desired, use type N95 (US) or type P1 (EN 143) dust masks. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

### **Control of environmental exposure**

No special environmental precautions required.

---

## **SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

### **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

a) Appearance	Form: powder
b) Odour	No data available
c) Odour Threshold	No data available
d) pH	No data available
e) Melting point/freezing point	300 °C
f) Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g) Flash point	No data available
h) Evaporation rate	No data available
i) Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j) Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k) Vapour pressure	No data available
l) Vapour density	No data available
m) Relative density	2,160 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
n) Water solubility	50 g/l
o) Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available
p) Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q) Decomposition temperature	No data available
r) Viscosity	No data available
s) Explosive properties	No data available





t) Oxidizing properties No data available

## 9.2 Other safety information

No data available

---

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1 Reactivity

No data available

### 10.2 Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### 10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

### 10.4 Conditions to avoid

Exposure to moisture

### 10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong acids, Strong oxidizing agents

### 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions. - Carbon oxides, Sodium oxides

Other decomposition products - No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

---

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1 Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

LD50 Oral - Rat - 4.220 mg/kg

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin - Human

Result: Mild skin irritation - 3 d

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Eyes - Rabbit

Result: Mild eye irritation - 30 s

#### Respiratory or skin sensitisation

No data available

#### Germ cell mutagenicity

No data available

#### Carcinogenicity

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

#### Reproductive toxicity

No data available

#### Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

No data available



### **Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

### **Aspiration hazard**

No data available

### **Additional Information**

RTECS: VZ0950000

Exposure to large amounts can cause:; Gastrointestinal disturbance, Heavy or prolonged skin exposure may result in the absorption of harmful amounts of material.  
To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

---

## **SECTION 12: Ecological information**

### **12.1 Toxicity**

No data available

### **12.2 Persistence and degradability**

No data available

### **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

### **12.4 Mobility in soil**

No data available

### **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

This substance/mixture contains no components considered to be either persistent, bioaccumulative and toxic (PBT), or very persistent and very bioaccumulative (vPvB) at levels of 0.1% or higher.

### **12.6 Other adverse effects**

No data available

---

## **SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

### **13.1 Waste treatment methods**

#### **Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

#### **Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

---

## **SECTION 14: Transport information**

### **14.1 UN number**

ADR/RID: -

IMDG: -

IATA: -

### **14.2 UN proper shipping name**

ADR/RID: Not dangerous goods

IMDG: Not dangerous goods

IATA: Not dangerous goods



**14.3 Transport hazard class(es)**

ADR/RID: -    IMDG: -    IATA: -

**14.4 Packaging group**

ADR/RID: -    IMDG: -    IATA: -

**14.5 Environmental hazards**

ADR/RID: no    IMDG Marine pollutant: no    IATA: no

**14.6 Special precautions for user**

No data available

---

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information****15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

This safety datasheet complies with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006.

**15.2 Chemical safety assessment**

For this product a chemical safety assessment was not carried out

---

**SECTION 16: Other information****Further information**

Copyright 2018 Sigma-Aldrich Co. LLC. License granted to make unlimited paper copies for internal use only.

The above information is believed to be correct but does not purport to be all inclusive and shall be used only as a guide. The information in this document is based on the present state of our knowledge and is applicable to the product with regard to appropriate safety precautions. It does not represent any guarantee of the properties of the product. Sigma-Aldrich Corporation and its Affiliates shall not be held liable for any damage resulting from handling or from contact with the above product. See [www.sigma-aldrich.com](http://www.sigma-aldrich.com) and/or the reverse side of invoice or packing slip for additional terms and conditions of sale.

The branding on the header and/or footer of this document may temporarily not visually match the product purchased as we transition our branding. However, all of the information in the document regarding the product remains unchanged and matches the product ordered. For further information please contact [mlsbranding@sial.com](mailto:mlsbranding@sial.com).



# Matrix Scientific

PO BOX 25067

COLUMBIA, SC 29224-5067

Telephone: 803-788-9494

Fax: 803-788-9419

---

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Transportation Emergency: 3E Co. (5025) 800-451-8346

### 1. Product Identification

**Name** 2-Sulfanylethanol Hydrogen Sulfate  
**Catalog Number** 167911  
**CAS Registry Number** [2494-89-5]  
**Company** Matrix Scientific  
**Physical Address** 131 Pontiac Business Center Drive  
Elgin, SC 29045  
USA  
**Telephone/Fax** (803)788-9494/(803)788-9419

### 2. Hazard Identification

**Hazardous Ingredients** 2-Sulfanylethanol Hydrogen Sulfate

**GHS label elements, including precautionary statements**

Pictogram



Signal word WARNING

Hazard statement(s)

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction

H319 Causes serious eye irritation

Precautionary statement(s)

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P305+351+338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do - continue rinsing.

### 3. Composition, Information or Ingredients

**Name** 2-Sulfanylethanol Hydrogen Sulfate

### 4. First Aid Measures

**Eye Contact:** Check for and remove any contact lenses. Immediately flush

**Skin Contact:** eyes with clean, running water for at least 15 minutes while keeping eyes open. Cool water may be used. Seek medical attention. After contact with skin, wash with generous quantities of running water. Gently and thoroughly wash affected area with running water and non-abrasive soap. Cool water may be used. Cover the affected area with emollient. Seek medical attention. Wash any contaminated clothing prior to reusing.

**Inhalation:** Remove the victim from the source of exposure to fresh, uncontaminated air. If victim's breathing is difficult, administer oxygen. Seek medical attention.

**Ingestion:** Do NOT induce vomiting. Give water to victim to drink. Seek medical attention.

## 5. Fire-Fighting Measures

**Extinguishing media:** Carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder, alcohol or polymer foam.

**Special fire fighting procedures:** Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing to prevent contact with skin and eyes.

**Unusual fire and explosion hazards/ decomposition of product:** Emits toxic fumes under fire conditions.

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

Steps to be taken if material is spilled or otherwise released into the environment - Wear Appropriate respirator, impervious boots and heavy rubber (or otherwise impervious) gloves. Scoop up solid material or absorb liquid material and place into appropriate container. Ventilate area and wash affected spill area after pickup is complete. Wash skin immediately with plenty of water. Place solid or absorbed material into containers and close for disposal.

## 7. Handling and Storage

Avoid prolonged exposure.  
Use caution when handling.  
Exposure to any chemical should be limited.  
Do not breath dust or vapor.  
Have safety shower and eye wash available.  
Do not get in eyes, on skin or on clothing.  
Keep container tightly closed.  
Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated place.  
Ensure adequate ventilation during use.  
Use only in a chemical fume hood.  
To the best of our knowledge, the health hazards of this product have not been fully investigated.  
This product is provided solely for the purpose of research and development.

## 8. Exposure Controls and Personal Protection

Wear Protective safety goggles.  
Wear chemical-resistant gloves.  
Wear protective clothing and chemical resistant boots.  
Ensure ventilation during use.  
After contact with skin, wash immediately.

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

**Molecular Formula:** C<sub>8</sub>H<sub>13</sub>NO<sub>7</sub>S<sub>2</sub>

**Molecular Weight:** 299.32

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

**Incompatibilities:** Strong oxidizing agents  
Strong acids and bases

### **Hazard Decomposition Products**

**Carbon** carbon monoxide  
carbon dioxide

**Nitrogen** oxides of nitrogen

**Sulfur** oxides of sulfur

## 11. Toxicological Information

---

### **Acute effects:**

Irritant

May be harmful by ingestion and inhalation.

Material is irritating to mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract.

To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this product have not been fully investigated or determined.

## 12. Ecological Information

---

**Mobility:** Data not known

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available

**Cumulative potential:** No data available

**Other adverse effects:** No data available

## 13. Disposal Considerations

---

Absent other actions demanded by federal or local regulations - Dissolve or mix the material with a combustible solvent and burn in a regulated, chemical incinerator equipped with after burner and scrubber.

Observe all federal, state and local laws.

## 14. Transport Information

---

**Shipping Name** Classed non-hazardous for shipment

**15. Regulatory Information**

---

Adhere to all Federal, State and local regulations.

**16. Other Information**

---

The information contained herein is accurate to the best of our knowledge, but is not meant to be complete and is included only as a guide. The end user is responsible for any damage resulting from handling or from contact with this product.

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006

Version 6.1

Revision Date 17.09.2019

Print Date 14.08.2020

GENERIC EU MSDS - NO COUNTRY SPECIFIC DATA - NO OEL DATA

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking****1.1 Product identifiers**

Product name : Sodium carbonate

Product Number : S7795

Brand : Sigma-Aldrich

Index-No. : 011-005-00-2

REACH No. : 01-2119485498-19-XXXX

CAS-No. : 497-19-8

**1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Identified uses : Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**Company : Sigma-Aldrich Chemical Pvt Limited  
Industrial Area, Anekal Taluka  
Plot No 12,  
12 Bommasandra - Jigani Link Road  
560100 BANGALORE  
INDIA**1.4 Emergency telephone number**

Emergency Phone # : +91 98802 05043

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification****2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture****Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**

Eye irritation (Category 2), H319

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

**2.2 Label elements****Labelling according Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**

Pictogram



Signal word : Warning

Hazard statement(s)  
H319

Causes serious eye irritation.





Precautionary statement(s)	
P264	Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P280	Wear eye protection/ face protection.
P305 + P351 + P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337 + P313	If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.
Supplemental Hazard Statements	none

### 2.3 Other hazards

This substance/mixture contains no components considered to be either persistent, bioaccumulative and toxic (PBT), or very persistent and very bioaccumulative (vPvB) at levels of 0.1% or higher.

---

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.1 Substances

Synonyms	: Soda ash
Formula	: $\text{CNa}_2\text{O}_3$
Molecular weight	: 105,99 g/mol
CAS-No.	: 497-19-8
EC-No.	: 207-838-8
Index-No.	: 011-005-00-2

Component	Classification	Concentration
<b>Sodium carbonate</b>	Eye Irrit. 2; H319	<= 100 %

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

---

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1 Description of first aid measures

#### General advice

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

#### If inhaled

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician.

#### In case of skin contact

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Consult a physician.

#### In case of eye contact

Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.

#### If swallowed

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician.

### 4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2.2) and/or in section 11



#### **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

---

### **SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

#### **5.1 Extinguishing media**

##### **Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

#### **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Carbon oxides, Sodium oxides

#### **5.3 Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

#### **5.4 Further information**

No data available

---

### **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

#### **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid dust formation. Avoid breathing vapours, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Avoid breathing dust.  
For personal protection see section 8.

#### **6.2 Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains.

#### **6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Pick up and arrange disposal without creating dust. Sweep up and shovel. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

#### **6.4 Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

---

### **SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

#### **7.1 Precautions for safe handling**

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid formation of dust and aerosols. Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed.  
For precautions see section 2.2.

#### **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Store in cool place. Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.  
hygroscopic

#### **7.3 Specific end use(s)**

Apart from the uses mentioned in section 1.2 no other specific uses are stipulated



---

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 Control parameters

#### Components with workplace control parameters

### 8.2 Exposure controls

#### Appropriate engineering controls

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

#### Personal protective equipment

##### Eye/face protection

Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166 Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

##### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

The selected protective gloves have to satisfy the specifications of Regulation (EU) 2016/425 and the standard EN 374 derived from it.

##### Full contact

Material: Nitrile rubber

Minimum layer thickness: 0,11 mm

Break through time: 480 min

Material tested: Dermatril® (KCL 740 / Aldrich Z677272, Size M)

##### Splash contact

Material: Nitrile rubber

Minimum layer thickness: 0,11 mm

Break through time: 480 min

Material tested: Dermatril® (KCL 740 / Aldrich Z677272, Size M)

data source: KCL GmbH, D-36124 Eichenzell, phone +49 (0)6659 87300, e-mail sales@kcl.de, test method: EN374

If used in solution, or mixed with other substances, and under conditions which differ from EN 374, contact the supplier of the CE approved gloves. This recommendation is advisory only and must be evaluated by an industrial hygienist and safety officer familiar with the specific situation of anticipated use by our customers. It should not be construed as offering an approval for any specific use scenario.

##### Body Protection

Impervious clothing, The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

##### Respiratory protection

For nuisance exposures use type P95 (US) or type P1 (EU EN 143) particle respirator. For higher level protection use type OV/AG/P99 (US) or type ABEK-P2 (EU EN 143) respirator cartridges. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).



**Control of environmental exposure**  
Do not let product enter drains.

---

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

**9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

a) Appearance	Form: powder Colour: white
b) Odour	No data available
c) Odour Threshold	No data available
d) pH	12 at 106 g/l at 25 °C
e) Melting point/freezing point	Melting point/range: 851 °C - lit.
f) Initial boiling point and boiling range	1.600 °C
g) Flash point	No data available
h) Evaporation rate	No data available
i) Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j) Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k) Vapour pressure	No data available
l) Vapour density	No data available
m) Relative density	2,532 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
n) Water solubility	217 g/l at 20 °C - completely soluble
o) Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available
p) Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q) Decomposition temperature	400 °C -
r) Viscosity	No data available
s) Explosive properties	No data available
t) Oxidizing properties	No data available

**9.2 Other safety information**

No data available

---

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**10.1 Reactivity**

No data available



## 10.2 Chemical stability

hygroscopic  
Stable under recommended storage conditions.

## 10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

## 10.4 Conditions to avoid

Exposure to moisture

## 10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents

## 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions. - Carbon oxides, Sodium oxides

Other decomposition products - No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

---

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1 Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

LD50 Oral - Rat - male and female - 2.800 mg/kg

Remarks: (ECHA)

LC50 Inhalation - Rat - male - 2 h - 2.300 mg/l

Remarks: (ECHA)

LD50 Dermal - Rabbit - > 2.000 mg/kg  
(US-EPA)

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin - Rabbit

Result: No skin irritation - 4 h

(OECD Test Guideline 404)

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Eyes - Rabbit

Result: Eye irritation

(US-EPA)

#### Respiratory or skin sensitisation

No data available

#### Germ cell mutagenicity

No data available

#### Carcinogenicity

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

#### Reproductive toxicity

No data available

#### Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

No data available

#### Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

No data available



**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: VZ4050000

burning sensation, Cough, wheezing, laryngitis, Shortness of breath, Headache, Nausea, Vomiting

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

---

**SECTION 12: Ecological information****12.1 Toxicity**

Toxicity to fish                      static test LC50 - Lepomis macrochirus (Bluegill sunfish) - 300 mg/l - 96 h  
Remarks: (ECHA)

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates                      semi-static test EC50 - Ceriodaphnia (water flea) - 220 - 227 mg/l - 48 h  
Remarks: (ECHA)

**12.2 Persistence and degradability**

The methods for determining the biological degradability are not applicable to inorganic substances.

**12.3 Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

**12.4 Mobility in soil**

No data available

**12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

This substance/mixture contains no components considered to be either persistent, bioaccumulative and toxic (PBT), or very persistent and very bioaccumulative (vPvB) at levels of 0.1% or higher.

**12.6 Other adverse effects**

No data available

---

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations****13.1 Waste treatment methods****Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company. Dissolve or mix the material with a combustible solvent and burn in a chemical incinerator equipped with an afterburner and scrubber. Waste material must be disposed of in accordance with the Directive on waste 2008/98/EC as well as other national and local regulations. Leave chemicals in original containers. No mixing with other waste. Handle uncleaned containers like the product itself.

**Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.





**Sulphamic Acid**  
**CAS No 5329-14-6**

**MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET**  
**SDS/MSDS**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

**1.1 Product identifiers**

Product name : Sulphamic Acid

CAS-No. : 5329-14-6

**1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Identified uses : Laboratory chemicals, Industrial & for professional use only.

**1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Company : Central Drug House (P) Ltd  
7/28 Vardaan House  
New Delhi-10002  
INDIA

Telephone : +91 11 49404040  
Email : [care@cdhfinechemical.com](mailto:care@cdhfinechemical.com)

**1.4 Emergency telephone number**

Emergency Phone # : +91 11 49404040 (9:00am - 6:00 pm) [Office hours]

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**

**Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**

Skin irritation (Category 2), H315  
Eye irritation (Category 2), H319  
Chronic aquatic toxicity (Category 3), H412

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

**Classification according to EU Directives 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC**

Xi Irritant R52/53  
R36/38

For the full text of the R-phrases mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

**2.2 Label elements**

**Labelling according Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**

Pictogram



Signal word

Warning Skin Irritation

Hazard statement(s)

H315

Causes skin irritation.



H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Precautionary statement(s) P273 P305 + P351 + P338	Avoid release to the environment. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
Supplemental Hazard Statements	none

### 2.3 Other hazards - none

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.1 Substances

Synonyms	:	Amidosulfonic acid
Formula	:	H <sub>3</sub> NO <sub>3</sub> S
Molecular Weight	:	97,09 g/mol
CAS-No.	:	5329-14-6
EC-No.	:	226-218-8
Index-No.	:	016-026-00-0

#### Hazardous ingredients according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Component	Classification	Concentration
<b>Sulphamidic acid</b>		
CAS-No.	5329-14-6	Skin Irrit. 2; Eye Irrit. 2; Aquatic Chronic 3; H315, H319, H412
EC-No.	226-218-8	
Index-No.	016-026-00-0	

#### Hazardous ingredients according to Directive 1999/45/EC

Component	Classification	Concentration
<b>Sulphamidic acid</b>		
CAS-No.	5329-14-6	Xi, R36/38 - R52/53
EC-No.	226-218-8	
Index-No.	016-026-00-0	

For the full text of the H-Statements and R-Phrases mentioned in this Section, see Section 16

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1 Description of first aid measures

#### General advice

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

#### If inhaled

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician.

#### In case of skin contact

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Consult a physician.

#### In case of eye contact

Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.

#### If swallowed

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician.

### 4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2 .2) and/or in section 11

- 4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
no data available

## **SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

### **5.1 Extinguishing media**

#### **Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

### **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>), Sulphur oxides

### **5.3 Advice for firefighters**

Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if necessary.

### **5.4 Further information**

no data available

## **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

### **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid dust formation. Avoid breathing vapours, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Avoid breathing dust.

For personal protection see section 8.

### **6.2 Environmental precautions**

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

### **6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Pick up and arrange disposal without creating dust. Sweep up and shovel. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

### **6.4 Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

## **SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

### **7.1 Precautions for safe handling**

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid formation of dust and aerosols.

Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed.

For precautions see section 2.2.

### **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Store in cool place. Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.

### **7.3 Specific end use(s)**

Apart from the uses mentioned in section 1.2 no other specific uses are stipulated

## **SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

### **8.1 Control parameters**

#### **Components with workplace control parameters**

### **8.2 Exposure controls**

#### **Appropriate engineering controls**

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

#### **Personal protective equipment**

##### **Eye/face protection**

Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166 Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

### **Skin protection**

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

### **Body Protection**

impervious clothing, The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

### **Respiratory protection**

For nuisance exposures use type P95 (US) or type P1 (EU EN 143) particle respirator. For higher level protection use type OV/AG/P99 (US) or type ABEK-P2 (EU EN 143) respirator cartridges. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

### **Control of environmental exposure**

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

## **SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

### **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

a) Appearance	Form: solid Colour: white
b) Odour	no data available
c) Odour Threshold	no data available
d) pH	1,5 at 10 g/l at 20 °C
e) Melting point/freezing point	Melting point/range: 215 - 225 °C - dec.
f) Initial boiling point and boiling range	no data available
g) Flash point	no data available
h) Evaporation rate	no data available
i) Flammability (solid, gas)	no data available
j) Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	no data available
k) Vapour pressure	0,008 hPa at 20 °C 0,025 hPa at 100 °C
l) Vapour density	no data available
m) Relative density	2,151 g/cm <sup>3</sup> at 25 °C
n) Water solubility	213 g/l at 20 °C 470 g/l at 80 °C
o) Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	no data available
p) Auto-ignition temperature	no data available
q) Decomposition temperature	209 °C -
r) Viscosity	no data available
s) Explosive properties	no data available
t) Oxidizing properties	no data available

## 9.2 Other safety information

no data available

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1 Reactivity

no data available

### 10.2 Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### 10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

no data available

### 10.4 Conditions to avoid

no data available

### 10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents, Strong bases

### 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

Other decomposition products - no data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1 Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

LD50 Oral - rat - 3.160 mg/kg

(OECD Test Guideline 401)

LD50 Oral - mouse - 1.312 mg/kg

Remarks: Behavioral:Excitement. Behavioral:Altered sleep time (including change in righting reflex).

LD50 Oral - guinea pig - 1.050 mg/kg

Remarks: Behavioral:Excitement. Behavioral:Altered sleep time (including change in righting reflex).

Inhalation: no data available

Dermal: no data available

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin - rabbit

Result: Moderate skin irritation

(OECD Test Guideline 404)

Skin - Human

Result: Mild skin irritation

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Eyes - rabbit

Result: Moderate eye irritation

(OECD Test Guideline 405)

#### Respiratory or skin sensitisation

no data available

#### Germ cell mutagenicity

no data available

#### Carcinogenicity

no data available

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

#### Reproductive toxicity

no data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

no data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

no data available

**Aspiration hazard**

no data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: Not available

Material is extremely destructive to tissue of the mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract, eyes, and skin., Symptoms and signs of poisoning are:, burning sensation, Cough, wheezing, laryngitis, Shortness of breath, Headache, Nausea, Vomiting, Inhalation may provoke the following symptoms:, spasm, inflammation and edema of the bronchi, spasm, inflammation and edema of the larynx, Aspiration or inhalation may cause chemical pneumonitis.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information****12.1 Toxicity**

Toxicity to fish                      static test LC50 - Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow) - 70,3 mg/l - 96 h  
(OECD Test Guideline 203)

Toxicity to daphnia and      Remarks: no data available  
other aquatic  
invertebrates

Toxicity to algae                      Remarks: no data available

**12.2 Persistence and degradability**

Biodegradability                      Result: - Not readily biodegradable.

**12.3 Bioaccumulative potential**

no data available

**12.4 Mobility in soil**

no data available

**12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

**12.6 Other adverse effects**

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations****13.1 Waste treatment methods****Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company. Dissolve or mix the material with a combustible solvent and burn in a chemical incinerator equipped with an afterburner and scrubber.

**Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

### 14.1 UN number

ADR/RID: 2967

IMDG: 2967

IATA: 2967

### 14.2 UN proper shipping name

ADR/RID: SULPHAMIC ACID

IMDG: SULPHAMIC ACID

IATA: Sulphamic acid

### 14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

ADR/RID: 8

IMDG: 8

IATA: 8

### 14.4 Packaging group

ADR/RID: III

IMDG: III

IATA: III

### 14.5 Environmental hazards

ADR/RID: no

IMDG Marine pollutant: no

IATA: no

### 14.6 Special precautions for user

no data available

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

This safety datasheet complies with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006.

### 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

no data available

### 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

For this product a chemical safety assessment was not carried out

## SECTION 16: Other information

### Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3.

Aquatic Chronic	Chronic aquatic toxicity
Eye Irrit.	Eye irritation
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Skin Irrit.	Skin irritation

### Full text of R-phrases referred to under sections 2 and 3

Xi	Irritant
R36/38	Irritating to eyes and skin.
R52/53	Harmful to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

### Further information

The above information is believed to be correct but does not purport to be all inclusive and shall be used only as a guide. The information in this document is based on the present state of our knowledge and is applicable to the product with regard to appropriate safety precautions. It does not represent any guarantee of the properties of the product. Central Drug House (P) Ltd and its Affiliates shall not be held liable for any damage resulting from handling or from contact with the above product. See [www.cdhfinechemical.com](http://www.cdhfinechemical.com) for additional terms and conditions of sale.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Creation Date 07-Sep-2010

Revision Date 23-May-2018

Revision Number 5

### 1. Identification

**Product Name** Copper(II) chloride, anhydrous

**Cat No. :** AC206530000; AC206530010; AC206530025; AC206532500

**CAS-No** 7447-39-4  
**Synonyms** Cupric chloride

**Recommended Use** Laboratory chemicals.  
**Uses advised against** Food, drug, pesticide or biocidal product use.  
**Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

**Company**

Fisher Scientific  
One Reagent Lane  
Fair Lawn, NJ 07410  
Tel: (201) 796-7100

Acros Organics  
One Reagent Lane  
Fair Lawn, NJ 07410

**Emergency Telephone Number**

For information **US** call: 001-800-ACROS-01 / **Europe** call: +32 14 57 52 11  
Emergency Number **US**:001-201-796-7100 / **Europe**: +32 14 57 52 99  
**CHEMTREC** Tel. No.**US**:001-800-424-9300 / **Europe**:001-703-527-3887

### 2. Hazard(s) identification

**Classification**

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Acute oral toxicity	Category 4
Acute dermal toxicity	Category 4
Skin Corrosion/Irritation	Category 2
Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation	Category 1

**Label Elements**

**Signal Word**

Danger

**Hazard Statements**

Causes skin irritation  
Causes serious eye damage  
Harmful if swallowed or in contact with skin

**Precautionary Statements****Prevention**

Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling  
 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product  
 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

**Skin**

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water  
 Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell  
 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention  
 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse

**Eyes**

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing  
 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

**Ingestion**

IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell  
 Rinse mouth

**Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

### 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

Component	CAS-No	Weight %
Cupric chloride	7447-39-4	>95

### 4. First-aid measures

<b>General Advice</b>	Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Immediate medical attention is required.
<b>Eye Contact</b>	Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. In the case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Wash off immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Immediate medical attention is required.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Do not use mouth-to-mouth method if victim ingested or inhaled the substance; give artificial respiration with the aid of a pocket mask equipped with a one-way valve or other proper respiratory medical device. Immediate medical attention is required.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Do NOT induce vomiting. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.
<b>Most important symptoms and effects</b>	Causes severe eye damage.
<b>Notes to Physician</b>	Treat symptomatically



## 5. Fire-fighting measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media** Substance is nonflammable; use agent most appropriate to extinguish surrounding fire.

**Unsuitable Extinguishing Media** No information available

**Flash Point** No information available  
**Method -** No information available

**Autoignition Temperature** No information available

**Explosion Limits**

**Upper** No data available

**Lower** No data available

**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact** No information available

**Sensitivity to Static Discharge** No information available

**Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical**

Non-combustible, substance itself does not burn but may decompose upon heating to produce corrosive and/or toxic fumes. Keep product and empty container away from heat and sources of ignition. Do not allow run-off from fire-fighting to enter drains or water courses.

**Hazardous Combustion Products**

Hydrogen chloride gas.

**Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors.

**NFPA**

Health	Flammability	Instability	Physical hazards
3	0	1	N/A

## 6. Accidental release measures

**Personal Precautions** Use personal protective equipment as required. Ensure adequate ventilation. Avoid dust formation. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Evacuate personnel to safe areas.

**Environmental Precautions** Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system. Do not allow material to contaminate ground water system. Prevent product from entering drains. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.

**Methods for Containment and Clean Up** Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal. Avoid dust formation.

## 7. Handling and storage

**Handling** Wear personal protective equipment/face protection. Avoid dust formation. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Use only under a chemical fume hood. Do not breathe (dust, vapor, mist, gas). Do not ingest. If swallowed then seek immediate medical assistance.

**Storage** Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Store contents under argon. Corrosives area. Store under an inert atmosphere. Protect from moisture.

## 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

**Exposure Guidelines**

Component	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH	Mexico OEL (TWA)
Cupric chloride	TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>		IDLH: 100 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	

Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists  
 NIOSH IDLH: NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health

**Engineering Measures** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**Personal Protective Equipment**

**Eye/face Protection** Wear appropriate protective eyeglasses or chemical safety goggles as described by OSHA's eye and face protection regulations in 29 CFR 1910.133 or European Standard EN166.

**Skin and body protection** Wear appropriate protective gloves and clothing to prevent skin exposure.

**Respiratory Protection** No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions.

**Hygiene Measures** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

<b>Physical State</b>	Solid
<b>Appearance</b>	Blue green
<b>Odor</b>	Odorless
<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available
<b>pH</b>	3 - 50 g/l aq.sol (20°C)
<b>Melting Point/Range</b>	498 °C / 928.4 °F
<b>Boiling Point/Range</b>	993 °C / 1819.4 °F @ 760 mmHg
<b>Flash Point</b>	No information available
<b>Evaporation Rate</b>	Not applicable
<b>Flammability (solid,gas)</b>	No information available
<b>Flammability or explosive limits</b>	
<b>Upper</b>	No data available
<b>Lower</b>	No data available
<b>Vapor Pressure</b>	No information available
<b>Vapor Density</b>	Not applicable
<b>Specific Gravity</b>	No information available
<b>Solubility</b>	620 g/L (20°C)
<b>Partition coefficient; n-octanol/water</b>	No data available
<b>Autoignition Temperature</b>	No information available
<b>Decomposition Temperature</b>	> 300°C
<b>Viscosity</b>	Not applicable
<b>Molecular Formula</b>	Cl <sub>2</sub> Cu
<b>Molecular Weight</b>	134.45

## 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactive Hazard** None known, based on information available

**Stability** Hygroscopic.

**Conditions to Avoid** Incompatible products. Excess heat. Avoid dust formation. Exposure to moist air or water.

**Incompatible Materials** Strong oxidizing agents

**Hazardous Decomposition Products** Hydrogen chloride gas

**Hazardous Polymerization** Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

**Hazardous Reactions** None under normal processing.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Acute Toxicity

#### Product Information Component Information

Component	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Cupric chloride	584 mg/kg ( Rat )	1224 mg/kg (Rat)	Not listed

**Toxicologically Synergistic Products** No information available

### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Irritation** Causes eye burns Irritating to skin Irritating to respiratory system

**Sensitization** No information available

**Carcinogenicity** The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.

Component	CAS-No	IARC	NTP	ACGIH	OSHA	Mexico
Cupric chloride	7447-39-4	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed

**Mutagenic Effects** No information available

**Reproductive Effects** No information available.

**Developmental Effects** No information available.

**Teratogenicity** No information available.

**STOT - single exposure** None known

**STOT - repeated exposure** None known

**Aspiration hazard** No information available

**Symptoms / effects, both acute and delayed** No information available

**Endocrine Disruptor Information** No information available

**Other Adverse Effects** The toxicological properties have not been fully investigated.

## 12. Ecological information

### Ecotoxicity

The product contains following substances which are hazardous for the environment. Very toxic to aquatic organisms. Toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

Component	Freshwater Algae	Freshwater Fish	Microtox	Water Flea
Cupric chloride	EC50: 0.12 - 0.2 mg/L/96h	LC50: 0.120-0.130 mg/L/96h (Carp) LC50: 0.9 mg/L/96h (Bluegill sunfish) LC50: 0.08 mg/L/96h (Rainbow trout)	Not listed	EC50: 0.04 mg/L/48h

**Persistence and Degradability** Soluble in water Persistence is unlikely based on information available.

**Bioaccumulation/ Accumulation** No information available.

**Mobility** Will likely be mobile in the environment due to its water solubility.

### 13. Disposal considerations

**Waste Disposal Methods** Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations to ensure complete and accurate classification.

### 14. Transport information

**DOT**

**UN-No** UN2802  
**Proper Shipping Name** COPPER CHLORIDE  
**Hazard Class** 8  
**Packing Group** III

**TDG**

**UN-No** UN2802  
**Proper Shipping Name** COPPER CHLORIDE  
**Hazard Class** 8  
**Packing Group** III

**IATA**

**UN-No** UN2802  
**Proper Shipping Name** COPPER CHLORIDE  
**Hazard Class** 8  
**Packing Group** III

**IMDG/IMO**

**UN-No** UN2802  
**Proper Shipping Name** COPPER CHLORIDE  
**Hazard Class** 8  
**Packing Group** III

### 15. Regulatory information

**United States of America Inventory**

Component	CAS-No	TSCA	TSCA Inventory notification - Active/Inactive	TSCA - EPA Regulatory Flags
Cupric chloride	7447-39-4	X	ACTIVE	-

**Legend:**

**TSCA** - Toxic Substances Control Act, (40 CFR Part 710)

X - Listed

'-' - Not Listed

**TSCA 12(b)** - Notices of Export Not applicable

**International Inventories**

Canada (DSL/NDL), Europe (EINECS/ELINCS/NLP), Philippines (PICCS), Japan (ENCS), Australia (AICS), China (IECSC), Korea (ECL).

Component	CAS-No	DSL	NDL	EINECS	PICCS	ENCS	AICS	IECSC	KECL
Cupric chloride	7447-39-4	X	-	231-210-2	X	X	X	X	KE-08923

**U.S. Federal Regulations****SARA 313**

Component	CAS-No	Weight %	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Cupric chloride	7447-39-4	>95	1.0

**SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories** See section 2 for more information

**CWA (Clean Water Act)**

Component	CWA - Hazardous	CWA - Reportable	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants

	Substances	Quantities		
Cupric chloride	X	10 lb	X	-

**Clean Air Act** Not applicable

**OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration** Not applicable

**CERCLA** This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

Component	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA EHS RQs
Cupric chloride	10 lb	-

**California Proposition 65** This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

**U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations**

Component	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania	Illinois	Rhode Island
Cupric chloride	X	X	X	-	-

**U.S. Department of Transportation**

Reportable Quantity (RQ): N  
 DOT Marine Pollutant N  
 DOT Severe Marine Pollutant N

**U.S. Department of Homeland Security** This product does not contain any DHS chemicals.

**Other International Regulations**

**Mexico - Grade** No information available

## 16. Other information

**Prepared By** Regulatory Affairs  
 Thermo Fisher Scientific  
 Email: EMSDS.RA@thermofisher.com

**Creation Date** 07-Sep-2010

**Revision Date** 23-May-2018

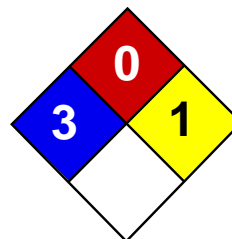
**Print Date** 23-May-2018

**Revision Summary** This document has been updated to comply with the US OSHA HazCom 2012 Standard replacing the current legislation under 29 CFR 1910.1200 to align with the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS).

**Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text

**End of SDS**



Health	3
Fire	0
Reactivity	0
Personal Protection	C

## Material Safety Data Sheet Sodium nitrite MSDS

### Section 1: Chemical Product and Company Identification

**Product Name:** Sodium nitrite

**Catalog Codes:** SLS2356, SLS3778, SLS1558

**CAS#:** 7632-00-0

**RTECS:** RA1225000

**TSCA:** TSCA 8(b) inventory: Sodium nitrite

**CI#:** Not available.

**Synonym:**

**Chemical Name:** Sodium Nitrite

**Chemical Formula:** NaNO<sub>2</sub>

**Contact Information:**

**Sciencelab.com, Inc.**

14025 Smith Rd.

Houston, Texas 77396

US Sales: **1-800-901-7247**

International Sales: **1-281-441-4400**

Order Online: [ScienceLab.com](http://ScienceLab.com)

**CHEMTREC (24HR Emergency Telephone), call:**

1-800-424-9300

**International CHEMTREC, call:** 1-703-527-3887

**For non-emergency assistance, call:** 1-281-441-4400

### Section 2: Composition and Information on Ingredients

**Composition:**

Name	CAS #	% by Weight
Sodium nitrite	7632-00-0	100

**Toxicological Data on Ingredients:** Sodium nitrite: ORAL (LD50): Acute: 180 mg/kg [Rat]. 175 mg/kg [Mouse].

### Section 3: Hazards Identification

**Potential Acute Health Effects:**

Very hazardous in case of eye contact (irritant), of ingestion, of inhalation. Hazardous in case of skin contact (irritant). Slightly hazardous in case of skin contact (permeator). Prolonged exposure may result in skin burns and ulcerations. Over-exposure by inhalation may cause respiratory irritation. Severe over-exposure can result in death. Inflammation of the eye is characterized by redness, watering, and itching.

**Potential Chronic Health Effects:**

**CARCINOGENIC EFFECTS:** Not available. **MUTAGENIC EFFECTS:** Mutagenic for mammalian somatic cells. Mutagenic for bacteria and/or yeast. **TERATOGENIC EFFECTS:** Classified POSSIBLE for human. **DEVELOPMENTAL TOXICITY:** Classified Reproductive system/toxin/female, Reproductive system/toxin/male [POSSIBLE]. The substance may be toxic to blood, cardiovascular system, Smooth Muscle. Repeated or prolonged exposure to the substance can produce target organs damage. Repeated exposure to a highly toxic material may produce general deterioration of health by an accumulation in one or many human organs.

### Section 4: First Aid Measures

**Eye Contact:**

Check for and remove any contact lenses. In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Cold water may be used. Get medical attention immediately.

**Skin Contact:**

In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water. Cover the irritated skin with an emollient. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Cold water may be used. Wash clothing before reuse. Thoroughly clean shoes before reuse. Get medical attention.

**Serious Skin Contact:**

Wash with a disinfectant soap and cover the contaminated skin with an anti-bacterial cream. Seek immediate medical attention.

**Inhalation:**

If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention immediately.

**Serious Inhalation:**

Evacuate the victim to a safe area as soon as possible. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. If breathing is difficult, administer oxygen. If the victim is not breathing, perform mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. **WARNING:** It may be hazardous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation when the inhaled material is toxic, infectious or corrosive. Seek immediate medical attention.

**Ingestion:**

If swallowed, do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. Get medical attention immediately.

**Serious Ingestion:** Not available.

## Section 5: Fire and Explosion Data

**Flammability of the Product:** Non-flammable.

**Auto-Ignition Temperature:** Not applicable.

**Flash Points:** Not applicable.

**Flammable Limits:** Not applicable.

**Products of Combustion:** Not available.

**Fire Hazards in Presence of Various Substances:** Not applicable.

**Explosion Hazards in Presence of Various Substances:**

Risks of explosion of the product in presence of static discharge: Not available. Slightly explosive in presence of shocks, of heat.

**Fire Fighting Media and Instructions:** Not applicable.

**Special Remarks on Fire Hazards:**

When in contact with organic matter, it will ignite by friction. May ignite combustibles.

**Special Remarks on Explosion Hazards:**

Explodes when heated over 1000 F (538 C). Sodium Nitrite + thiocyanate explodes on heating. A mixture of sodium nitrite and various cyanides explodes on contact. Mixture of sodium nitrite and phthalic acid or anhydride explode violently on heating. Fusion of urea with sodium nitrite Interaction of nitrites when heated with metal amidosulfates (sulfamates) may become explosively violent owing to liberation of nitrogen and steam mixed with ammonium sulfamate form. Violent explosion occurs if an ammonium salt is melted with nitrite salt. Shock may explode nitrites. must be carried out exactly as described to avoid risk of explosion.

## Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

**Small Spill:** Use appropriate tools to put the spilled solid in a convenient waste disposal container.

**Large Spill:**

Oxidizing material. Poisonous solid. Stop leak if without risk. Do not get water inside container. Avoid contact with a combustible material (wood, paper, oil, clothing...). Keep substance damp using water spray. Do not touch spilled material. Use water spray to reduce vapors. Prevent entry into sewers, basements or confined areas; dike if needed. Call for assistance on disposal.

## Section 7: Handling and Storage

**Precautions:**

Keep locked up.. Keep away from heat. Keep away from sources of ignition. Keep away from combustible material.. Do not ingest. Do not breathe dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. If ingested, seek medical advice immediately and show the container or the label. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Keep away from incompatibles such as reducing agents, combustible materials, organic materials, metals, acids.

**Storage:**

Oxidizer. Hygroscopic. Air sensitive. Keep container tightly closed. Keep container in a cool, well-ventilated area. Separate from acids, alkalies, reducing agents and combustibles. See NFPA 43A, Code for the Storage of Liquid and Solid Oxidizers. Do not store above 23°C (73.4°F).

## Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

**Engineering Controls:**

Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to keep airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If user operations generate dust, fume or mist, use ventilation to keep exposure to airborne contaminants below the exposure limit.

**Personal Protection:** Safety glasses. Synthetic apron. Gloves (impervious).

**Personal Protection in Case of a Large Spill:**

Splash goggles. Full suit. Boots. Gloves. Suggested protective clothing might not be sufficient; consult a specialist BEFORE handling this product.

**Exposure Limits:** Not available.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

**Physical state and appearance:** Solid. (Powdered solid.)

**Odor:** Odorless.

**Taste:** Saline. (Slight.)

**Molecular Weight:** 69 g/mole

**Color:** White to slightly yellowish.

**pH (1% soln/water):** 9 [Basic.]

**Boiling Point:** 320°C (608°F)

**Melting Point:** 271°C (519.8°F)

**Critical Temperature:** Not available.

**Specific Gravity:** 2.2 (Water = 1)

**Vapor Pressure:** Not applicable.

**Vapor Density:** Not available.



**Volatility:** Not available.

**Odor Threshold:** Not available.

**Water/Oil Dist. Coeff.:** Not available.

**Ionicity (in Water):** Not available.

**Dispersion Properties:** See solubility in water, methanol.

**Solubility:**

Easily soluble in hot water. Soluble in cold water. Partially soluble in methanol. Very slightly soluble in diethyl ether.

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity Data

**Stability:** The product is stable.

**Instability Temperature:** Not available.

**Conditions of Instability:**

Excess heat, dust generation, ignition sources, exposure to air, combustible materials, incompatible materials, exposure to moist air or water.

**Incompatibility with various substances:**

Highly reactive with combustible materials, organic materials. Reactive with reducing agents, metals, acids. Slightly reactive to reactive with moisture.

**Corrosivity:** Non-corrosive in presence of glass.

**Special Remarks on Reactivity:**

Hygroscopic. Strong oxidizer. Slowly oxidizes to nitrate in air. Reacts vigorously with reducing materials. Sodium nitrite is a strong oxidizer and is incompatible with the following: acetanilide, metals as powders, ammonium salts, aminoguanidine salts, anitpyrine, Butadiene, chlorates, hypophosphites, activated carbon, iodides, mercury salts, permanganate, phthalic acid, phthalic anhydride, sodium amide, sodium disulphite, cyanides (e.g. potassium cyanide, sodium cyanide), sodium thiocyanate, lithium, sulfites, tannic acid, urea, wood, vegetable astringent decoctions, infusions, or tinctures.

**Special Remarks on Corrosivity:** Not available.

**Polymerization:** Will not occur.

## Section 11: Toxicological Information

**Routes of Entry:** Absorbed through skin. Inhalation. Ingestion.

**Toxicity to Animals:**

WARNING: THE LC50 VALUES HEREUNDER ARE ESTIMATED ON THE BASIS OF A 4-HOUR EXPOSURE. Acute oral toxicity (LD50): 175 mg/kg [Mouse]. Acute toxicity of the dust (LC50): 5.5 4 hours [Rat].

**Chronic Effects on Humans:**

MUTAGENIC EFFECTS: Mutagenic for mammalian somatic cells. Mutagenic for bacteria and/or yeast. TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Classified POSSIBLE for human. DEVELOPMENTAL TOXICITY: Classified Reproductive system/toxin/female, Reproductive system/toxin/male [POSSIBLE]. May cause damage to the following organs: blood, cardiovascular system, Smooth Muscle.

**Other Toxic Effects on Humans:**

Very hazardous in case of ingestion, of inhalation. Hazardous in case of skin contact (irritant). Slightly hazardous in case of skin contact (permeator).

**Special Remarks on Toxicity to Animals:** Not available.

**Special Remarks on Chronic Effects on Humans:**

May cause cancer (tumorigen), affect genetic material (mutagen), cause adverse reproductive effects (fertility, fetotoxicity) and birth defects based on animal data. Passes through the placental barrier in animal.

**Special Remarks on other Toxic Effects on Humans:**

Acute Potential Health Effects: Skin: Causes skin irritation. May be absorbed through skin. Eyes: Causes eye irritation. May cause conjunctivitis. May cause permanent corneal opacification. Ingestion: Harmful if swallowed. Causes gastrointestinal tract irritation with nausea. May affect behavior, brain, nervous system (change in motor activity, muscular incoordination, loss of reflexes, convulsions, coma), blood (methemoglobinemia), liver, metabolism, cardiovascular system (decrease in blood pressure, rapid pulse) and urinary system. May also cause weakness. Inhalation: May be fatal if inhaled. May cause respiratory tract irritation, cyanosis, dyspnea, pulmonary edema, asphyxia, chemical pneumonitis, upper airway obstruction caused by edema and possible death. May cause biochemical changes. May affect the blood (methemoglobinemia), and the cardiovascular system (tachycardia).

**Section 12: Ecological Information**

**Ecotoxicity:** Not available.

**BOD5 and COD:** Not available.

**Products of Biodegradation:**

Possibly hazardous short term degradation products are not likely. However, long term degradation products may arise.

**Toxicity of the Products of Biodegradation:** The products of degradation are less toxic than the product itself.

**Special Remarks on the Products of Biodegradation:** Not available.

**Section 13: Disposal Considerations****Waste Disposal:**

Waste must be disposed of in accordance with federal, state and local environmental control regulations.

**Section 14: Transport Information****DOT Classification:**

CLASS 5.1: Oxidizing material. CLASS 6.1: Poisonous material.

**Identification:** : Sodium nitrite UNNA: 1500 PG: III

**Special Provisions for Transport:** Marine Pollutant

**Section 15: Other Regulatory Information****Federal and State Regulations:**

New York release reporting list: Sodium nitrite Pennsylvania RTK: Sodium nitrite Massachusetts RTK: Sodium nitrite New Jersey: Sodium nitrite California Director's List of Hazardous Substances: Sodium nitrite TSCA 8(b) inventory: Sodium nitrite TSCA 12(b) one time export: Sodium nitrite SARA 313 toxic chemical notification and release reporting: Sodium nitrite CERCLA: Hazardous substances.: Sodium nitrite: 100 lbs. (45.36 kg)

**Other Regulations:**

OSHA: Hazardous by definition of Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). EINECS: This product is on the European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances.

**Other Classifications:****WHMIS (Canada):**

CLASS C: Oxidizing material. CLASS D-1A: Material causing immediate and serious toxic effects (VERY TOXIC). CLASS D-2A: Material causing other toxic effects (VERY TOXIC).

**DSCL (EEC):****HMIS (U.S.A.):**

**Health Hazard:** 3

**Fire Hazard:** 0

**Reactivity:** 0

**Personal Protection:** C

**National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.):**

**Health:** 3

**Flammability:** 0

**Reactivity:** 1

**Specific hazard:**

**Protective Equipment:**

Gloves (impervious). Synthetic apron. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Safety glasses.

### Section 16: Other Information

**References:** Not available.

**Other Special Considerations:** Not available.

**Created:** 10/10/2005 08:27 PM

**Last Updated:** 11/01/2010 12:00 PM

*The information above is believed to be accurate and represents the best information currently available to us. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use. Users should make their own investigations to determine the suitability of the information for their particular purposes. In no event shall ScienceLab.com be liable for any claims, losses, or damages of any third party or for lost profits or any special, indirect, incidental, consequential or exemplary damages, howsoever arising, even if ScienceLab.com has been advised of the possibility of such damages.*



**HYDROCHLORIC ACID  
CAS NO 7647-01-0**

**MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
SDS/MSDS**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

**1.1 Product identifiers**

Product name : Hydrochloric Acid

CAS-No. : 7647-01-0

**1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Identified uses : Laboratory chemicals, Industrial & for professional use only.

**1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Company : Central Drug House (P) Ltd  
7/28 Vardaan House  
New Delhi -110002  
INDIA

Telephone : +91 11 49404040  
Email : [care@cdhfinechemical.com](mailto:care@cdhfinechemical.com)

**1.4 Emergency telephone number**

Emergency Phone # : +91 11 49404040 (9:00am - 6:00 pm) [Office hours]

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**

**Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**

Corrosive to metals (Category 1), H290

Skin corrosion (Category 1B), H314

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Category 3), Respiratory system, H335

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

**2.2 Label elements**

**Labelling according Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**

Pictogram



Signal word

Danger

Hazard statement(s)

H290

May be corrosive to metals.

H314

Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

H335

May cause respiratory irritation.

Precautionary statement(s)

P260

Do not breathe dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapours/ spray.

P280

Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection.

P303 + P361 + P353	IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
P304 + P340 + P310	IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.
P305 + P351 + P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
Supplemental Hazard Statements	none

### 2.3 Other hazards

This substance/mixture contains no components considered to be either persistent, bioaccumulative and toxic (PBT), or very persistent and very bioaccumulative (vPvB) at levels of 0.1% or higher.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.1 Mixtures

Formula : HCl  
Molecular weight : 36.46 g/mol

#### Hazardous ingredients according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Component		Classification	Concentration
<b>Hydrochloric acid</b>			
CAS-No.	7647-01-0	Met. Corr. 1; Skin Corr. 1B;	>= 30 - < 50 %
EC-No.	231-595-7	STOT SE 3; H290, H314,	
Index-No.	017-002-01-X	H335	
		Concentration limits: >= 25 %: Skin Corr. 1B, H314; 10 - < 25 %: Skin Irrit. 2, H315; 10 - < 25 %: Eye Irrit. 2, H319; >= 10 %: STOT SE 3, H335; >= 0.1 %: Met. Corr. 1, H290;	

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1 Description of first aid measures

#### General advice

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

#### If inhaled

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician.

#### In case of skin contact

Take off contaminated clothing and shoes immediately. Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Consult a physician.

#### In case of eye contact

Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.

#### If swallowed

Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician.

### 4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2.2) and/or in section 11

### 4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No data available

## **SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

### **5.1 Extinguishing media**

#### **Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

### **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

### **5.3 Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

### **5.4 Further information**

No data available

## **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

### **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Wear respiratory protection. Avoid breathing vapours, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation.

Evacuate personnel to safe areas.

For personal protection see section 8.

### **6.2 Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains.

### **6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Soak up with inert absorbent material and dispose of as hazardous waste. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

### **6.4 Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

## **SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

### **7.1 Precautions for safe handling**

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist.

For precautions see section 2.2.

### **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Store in cool place. Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

Metal containers must be lined. Corrodes metal Handle and open container with care.

Storage class (TRGS 510): Non-combustible, corrosive hazardous materials

### **7.3 Specific end use(s)**

Apart from the uses mentioned in section 1.2 no other specific uses are stipulated

## **SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

### **8.1 Control parameters**

### **8.2 Exposure controls**

#### **Appropriate engineering controls**

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

#### **Personal protective equipment**

##### **Eye/face protection**

Tightly fitting safety goggles. Faceshield (8-inch minimum). Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

**Skin protection**

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

**Body Protection**

Complete suit protecting against chemicals, The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

**Respiratory protection**

Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use (US) or type ABEK (EN 14387) respirator cartridges as a backup to enginee protection, use a full-face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

**Control of environmental exposure**

Do not let product enter drains.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties****9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

a) Appearance	Form: liquid
b) Odour	pungent
c) Odour Threshold	No data available
d) pH	< 1 at 20 °C
e) Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f) Initial boiling point and boiling range	110 °C at 1013 hPa
g) Flash point	Not applicable
h) Evaporation rate	No data available
i) Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j) Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k) Vapour pressure	No data available
l) Vapour density	No data available
m) Relative density	1.16 g/cm <sup>3</sup> at 20 °C
n) Water solubility	No data available
o) Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available
p) Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q) Decomposition temperature	No data available

- r) Viscosity No data available
- s) Explosive properties No data available
- t) Oxidizing properties The substance or mixture is not classified as oxidizing.

## 9.2 Other safety information

No data available

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1 Reactivity

No data available

### 10.2 Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### 10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

### 10.4 Conditions to avoid

No data available

### 10.5 Incompatible materials

No data available

### 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

Other decomposition products - No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1 Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

No data available Hydrochloric acid

Inhalation: Inhalation may provoke the following symptoms: Respiratory irritation Cough Difficulty in breathing Pneumonia (Hydrochloric acid)

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin - Rabbit

Result: Causes burns.

Remarks: Aqueous solution causes burns of eyes, skin and mucous membranes.

Skin - Rabbit (Hydrochloric acid)

Result: Causes burns.

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Eyes - Rabbit (Hydrochloric acid)

Result: Corrosive to eyes

#### Respiratory or skin sensitisation

No human information is available.

Did not cause sensitisation on laboratory animals. (Hydrochloric acid)

#### Germ cell mutagenicity

No data available (Hydrochloric acid)

#### Carcinogenicity

This product is or contains a component that is not classifiable as to its classification. (Hydrochloric acid)  
(Hydrochloric acid)

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.



**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available(Hydrochloric acid)

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

The substance or mixture is classified as specific target organ toxicant, single exposure, category 3 with respiratory tract irritation.(Hydrochloric acid)

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

The substance or mixture is not classified as specific target organ toxicant, repeated exposure.

**Aspiration hazard**

No aspiration toxicity classification(Hydrochloric acid)

**Additional Information**

RTECS: Not available

Inhalation of vapors may cause:, burning sensation, Cough, wheezing, Shortness of breath, spasm, inflammation and edema of the larynx, spasm, inflammation and edema of the bronchi, pneumonitis, pulmonary edema(Hydrochloric acid)

**SECTION 12: Ecological information****12.1 Toxicity**

Toxicity to fish LC50 - Lepomis macrochirus (Bluegill) - 24.6 mg/l - 96 h(Hydrochloric acid)

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates EC50 - Daphnia magna (Water flea) - 4.91 mg/l - 48 h(Hydrochloric acid)

**12.2 Persistence and degradability**

The methods for determining biodegradability are not applicable to inorganic substances.

**12.3 Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

**12.4 Mobility in soil**

No data available(Hydrochloric acid)

**12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

This substance/mixture contains no components considered to be either persistent, bioaccumulative and toxic (PBT), or very persistent and very bioaccumulative (vPvB) at levels of 0.1% or higher.

**12.6 Other adverse effects**

May be harmful to aquatic organisms due to the shift of the pH. Do not empty into drains.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations****13.1 Waste treatment methods****Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

**Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

**SECTION 14: Transport information****14.1 UN number**

ADR/RID: 1789

IMDG: 1789

IATA: 1789

**14.2 UN proper shipping name**

ADR/RID: HYDROCHLORIC ACID  
IMDG: HYDROCHLORIC ACID  
IATA: HYDROCHLORIC ACID

**14.3 Transport hazard class(es)**

ADR/RID: 8 IMDG: 8 IATA: 8

**14.4 Packaging group**

ADR/RID: II IMDG: II IATA: II

**14.5 Environmental hazards**

ADR/RID: no IMDG Marine pollutant: no IATA: no

**14.6 Special precautions for user**

No data available

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

This safety datasheet complies with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006.

**15.2 Chemical safety assessment**

For this product a chemical safety assessment was not carried out

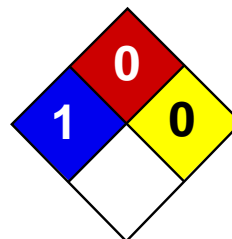
**SECTION 16: Other information**

**Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3.**

H290	May be corrosive to metals.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H335	May cause respiratory irritation.

**Further information**

The above information is believed to be correct but does not purport to be all inclusive and shall be used only as a guide. The information in this document is based on the present state of our knowledge and is applicable to the product with regard to appropriate safety precautions. It does not represent any guarantee of the properties of the product. Central Drug House (P) Ltd and its Affiliates shall not be held liable for any damage resulting from handling or from contact with the above product. See [www.cdhfinechemical.com](http://www.cdhfinechemical.com) for additional terms and conditions of sale.



Health	1
Fire	0
Reactivity	0
Personal Protection	E

## Material Safety Data Sheet

### Sodium chloride MSDS

#### Section 1: Chemical Product and Company Identification

**Product Name:** Sodium chloride

**Catalog Codes:** SLS3262, SLS1045, SLS3889, SLS1669, SLS3091

**CAS#:** 7647-14-5

**RTECS:** VZ4725000

**TSCA:** TSCA 8(b) inventory: Sodium chloride

**CI#:** Not applicable.

**Synonym:** Salt; Sea Salt

**Chemical Name:** Sodium chloride

**Chemical Formula:** NaCl

**Contact Information:**

**Sciencelab.com, Inc.**

14025 Smith Rd.

Houston, Texas 77396

US Sales: **1-800-901-7247**

International Sales: **1-281-441-4400**

Order Online: [ScienceLab.com](http://ScienceLab.com)

**CHEMTREC (24HR Emergency Telephone), call:**

1-800-424-9300

**International CHEMTREC, call:** 1-703-527-3887

**For non-emergency assistance, call:** 1-281-441-4400

#### Section 2: Composition and Information on Ingredients

**Composition:**

Name	CAS #	% by Weight
Sodium chloride	7647-14-5	100

**Toxicological Data on Ingredients:** Sodium chloride: ORAL (LD50): Acute: 3000 mg/kg [Rat]. 4000 mg/kg [Mouse]. DERMAL (LD50): Acute: >10000 mg/kg [Rabbit]. DUST (LC50): Acute: >42000 mg/m 1 hours [Rat].

#### Section 3: Hazards Identification

**Potential Acute Health Effects:** Slightly hazardous in case of skin contact (irritant), of eye contact (irritant), of ingestion, of inhalation.

**Potential Chronic Health Effects:**

CARCINOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available. MUTAGENIC EFFECTS: Mutagenic for mammalian somatic cells. Mutagenic for bacteria and/or yeast. TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available. DEVELOPMENTAL TOXICITY: Not available. Repeated or prolonged exposure is not known to aggravate medical condition.

#### Section 4: First Aid Measures

**Eye Contact:**

Check for and remove any contact lenses. In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Cold water may be used. Get medical attention.

**Skin Contact:**

Wash with soap and water. Cover the irritated skin with an emollient. Get medical attention if irritation develops. Cold water may be used.

**Serious Skin Contact:** Not available.

**Inhalation:**

If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention if symptoms appear.

**Serious Inhalation:** Not available.

**Ingestion:**

Do NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. Get medical attention if symptoms appear.

**Serious Ingestion:** Not available.

### Section 5: Fire and Explosion Data

**Flammability of the Product:** Non-flammable.

**Auto-Ignition Temperature:** Not applicable.

**Flash Points:** Not applicable.

**Flammable Limits:** Not applicable.

**Products of Combustion:** Not available.

**Fire Hazards in Presence of Various Substances:** Not applicable.

**Explosion Hazards in Presence of Various Substances:**

Risks of explosion of the product in presence of mechanical impact: Not available. Risks of explosion of the product in presence of static discharge: Not available.

**Fire Fighting Media and Instructions:** Not applicable.

**Special Remarks on Fire Hazards:** When heated to decomposition it emits toxic fumes.

**Special Remarks on Explosion Hazards:**

Electrolysis of sodium chloride in presence of nitrogenous compounds to produce chlorine may lead to formation of explosive nitrogen trichloride. Potentially explosive reaction with dichloromaleic anhydride + urea.

### Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

**Small Spill:**

Use appropriate tools to put the spilled solid in a convenient waste disposal container. Finish cleaning by spreading water on the contaminated surface and dispose of according to local and regional authority requirements.

**Large Spill:**

Use a shovel to put the material into a convenient waste disposal container. Finish cleaning by spreading water on the contaminated surface and allow to evacuate through the sanitary system.

### Section 7: Handling and Storage

**Precautions:**

Keep locked up.. Do not ingest. Do not breathe dust. Avoid contact with eyes. Wear suitable protective clothing. If ingested, seek medical advice immediately and show the container or the label. Keep away from incompatibles such as oxidizing agents, acids.

**Storage:** Keep container tightly closed. Keep container in a cool, well-ventilated area. Hygroscopic

## Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

### Engineering Controls:

Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to keep airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If user operations generate dust, fume or mist, use ventilation to keep exposure to airborne contaminants below the exposure limit.

### Personal Protection:

Splash goggles. Lab coat. Dust respirator. Be sure to use an approved/certified respirator or equivalent. Gloves.

### Personal Protection in Case of a Large Spill:

Splash goggles. Full suit. Dust respirator. Boots. Gloves. A self contained breathing apparatus should be used to avoid inhalation of the product. Suggested protective clothing might not be sufficient; consult a specialist BEFORE handling this product.

**Exposure Limits:** Not available.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

**Physical state and appearance:** Solid. (Solid crystalline powder.)

**Odor:** Slight.

**Taste:** Saline.

**Molecular Weight:** 58.44 g/mole

**Color:** White.

**pH (1% soln/water):** 7 [Neutral.]

**Boiling Point:** 1413°C (2575.4°F)

**Melting Point:** 801°C (1473.8°F)

**Critical Temperature:** Not available.

**Specific Gravity:** 2.165 (Water = 1)

**Vapor Pressure:** Not applicable.

**Vapor Density:** Not available.

**Volatility:** Not available.

**Odor Threshold:** Not available.

**Water/Oil Dist. Coeff.:** Not available.

**Ionicity (in Water):** Not available.

**Dispersion Properties:** See solubility in water.

### Solubility:

Easily soluble in cold water, hot water. Soluble in glycerol, and ammonia. Very slightly soluble in alcohol. Insoluble in Hydrochloric Acid.

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity Data

**Stability:** The product is stable.

**Instability Temperature:** Not available.

**Conditions of Instability:** Incompatible materials, high temperatures.

**Incompatibility with various substances:** Reactive with oxidizing agents, metals, acids.

**Corrosivity:** Not considered to be corrosive for metals and glass.

**Special Remarks on Reactivity:**

Hygroscopic. Reacts with most nonnoble metals such as iron or steel, building materials (such as cement) Sodium chloride is rapidly attacked by bromine trifluoride. Violent reaction with lithium.

**Special Remarks on Corrosivity:** Not available.

**Polymerization:** Will not occur.

## Section 11: Toxicological Information

**Routes of Entry:** Inhalation. Ingestion.

**Toxicity to Animals:**

WARNING: THE LC50 VALUES HEREUNDER ARE ESTIMATED ON THE BASIS OF A 4-HOUR EXPOSURE. Acute oral toxicity (LD50): 3000 mg/kg [Rat.]. Acute dermal toxicity (LD50): >10000 mg/kg [Rabbit]. Acute toxicity of the dust (LC50): >42000 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 1 hours [Rat].

**Chronic Effects on Humans: MUTAGENIC EFFECTS:** Mutagenic for mammalian somatic cells. Mutagenic for bacteria and/or yeast.

**Other Toxic Effects on Humans:** Slightly hazardous in case of skin contact (irritant), of ingestion, of inhalation.

**Special Remarks on Toxicity to Animals:** Lowest Published Lethal Dose (LDL) [Man] - Route: Oral; Dose: 1000 mg/kg

**Special Remarks on Chronic Effects on Humans:**

Causes adverse reproductive effects in humans (fetotoxicity, abortion, ) by intraplacental route. High intake of sodium chloride, whether from occupational exposure or in the diet, may increase risk of TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY in susceptible women (Bishop, 1978). Hypertonic sodium chloride solutions have been used to induce abortion in late pregnancy by direct infusion into the uterus (Brown et al, 1972), but this route of administration is not relevant to occupational exposures. May cause adverse reproductive effects and birth defects in animals, particularly rats and mice (fetotoxicity, abortion, musculoskeletal abnormalities, and maternal effects (effects on ovaries, fallopian tubes) by oral, intraperitoneal, intraplacental, intrauterine, parenteral, and subcutaneous routes. While sodium chloride has been used as a negative control in some reproductive studies, it has also been used as an example that almost any chemical can cause birth defects in experimental animals if studied under the right conditions (Nishimura & Miyamoto, 1969). In experimental animals, sodium chloride has caused delayed effects on newborns, has been fetotoxic, and has caused birth defects and abortions in rats and mice (RTECS, 1997). May affect genetic material (mutagenic)

**Special Remarks on other Toxic Effects on Humans:**

Acute Potential Health Effects: Skin: May cause skin irritation. Eyes: Causes eye irritation. Ingestion: Ingestion of large quantities can irritate the stomach (as in overuse of salt tablets) with nausea and vomiting. May affect behavior (muscle spasticity/contraction, somnolence), sense organs, metabolism, and cardiovascular system. Continued exposure may produce dehydration, internal organ congestion, and coma. Inhalation: Material is irritating to mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract.

## Section 12: Ecological Information

**Ecotoxicity:** Not available.

**BOD5 and COD:** Not available.

**Products of Biodegradation:**

Possibly hazardous short term degradation products are not likely. However, long term degradation products may arise.

**Toxicity of the Products of Biodegradation:** The product itself and its products of degradation are not toxic.

**Special Remarks on the Products of Biodegradation:** Not available.

### Section 13: Disposal Considerations

**Waste Disposal:**

Waste must be disposed of in accordance with federal, state and local environmental control regulations.

### Section 14: Transport Information

**DOT Classification:** Not a DOT controlled material (United States).

**Identification:** Not applicable.

**Special Provisions for Transport:** Not applicable.

### Section 15: Other Regulatory Information

**Federal and State Regulations:** TSCA 8(b) inventory: Sodium chloride

**Other Regulations:** EINECS: This product is on the European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances.

**Other Classifications:**

**WHMIS (Canada):** Not controlled under WHMIS (Canada).

**DSCL (EEC):**

R40- Possible risks of irreversible effects. S24/25- Avoid contact with skin and eyes.

**HMIS (U.S.A.):**

**Health Hazard:** 1

**Fire Hazard:** 0

**Reactivity:** 0

**Personal Protection:** E

**National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.):**

**Health:** 1

**Flammability:** 0

**Reactivity:** 0

**Specific hazard:**

**Protective Equipment:**

Gloves. Lab coat. Dust respirator. Be sure to use an approved/certified respirator or equivalent. Splash goggles.

### Section 16: Other Information

**References:**

-Hawley, G.G.. The Condensed Chemical Dictionary, 11e ed., New York N.Y., Van Nostrand Reinold, 1987. -SAX, N.I. Dangerous Properties of Industrial Materials. Toronto, Van Nostrand Reinold, 6e ed. 1984. -The Sigma-Aldrich Library of Chemical Safety Data, Edition II.

**Other Special Considerations:** Not available.

**Created:** 10/11/2005 12:33 PM

**Last Updated:** 11/01/2010 12:00 PM

*The information above is believed to be accurate and represents the best information currently available to us. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use. Users should make their own investigations to determine the suitability of the information for their particular purposes. In no event shall ScienceLab.com be liable for any claims, losses, or damages of any third party or for lost profits or any special, indirect, incidental, consequential or exemplary damages, howsoever arising, even if ScienceLab.com has been advised of the possibility of such damages.*



Browse



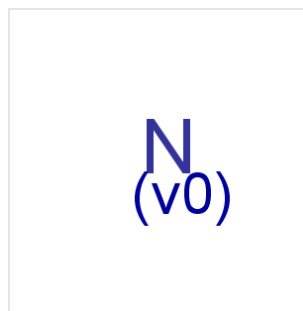
Sign in | Join Free

MsdS Lib

Please Enter Product Name, CAS NO.

Search

Home &gt; CAS DataBase Listed 7 -&gt; Ammonia Material Safety Data Sheet(MSDS)

**CAS No. 7664-41-7 (Ammonia)**

CAS No: 7664-41-7    Molecular Weight: 17.03052

Molecular Formula: H<sup>3</sup>N

Properties

Safety and Handling

Reach Info

MSDS

Synthesis Route

Precursor and Product

Computational chemical data

**SDS**
[Download/Modify](#) | Technical supported by XiXisys.com. For US version, EU version (23 languages) and more, please
refer to [xixisys.com/en/sds/search](http://xixisys.com/en/sds/search)**SAFETY DATA SHEETS**

**According to Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS) - Sixth revised edition**

Version: 1.0

Creation Date: Aug 12, 2017

Revision Date: Aug 12, 2017

**1. Identification****1.1 GHS Product identifier**

Product name	Ammonia
--------------	---------

**1.2 Other means of identification**

Product number	-
Other names	Ammonia

**1.3 Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use**

Identified uses	For industry use only. Inorganic substances
Uses advised against	no data available

## 1.4 Supplier's details

<b>Company</b>	XiXisys.com
<b>Address</b>	XiXisys.com
<b>Telephone</b>	XiXisys.com
<b>Fax</b>	XiXisys.com

## 1.5 Emergency phone number

<b>Emergency phone number</b>	-
<b>Service hours</b>	Monday to Friday, 9am-5pm (Standard time zone: UTC/GMT +8 hours).

## 2. Hazard identification

### 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

Gases under pressure: Compressed gas  
 Flammable gases, Category 2  
 Skin corrosion, Category 1B  
 Acute toxicity - Inhalation, Category 3  
 Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (Acute) - Category Acute 1

### 2.2 GHS label elements, including precautionary statements

**Pictogram(s)**



**Signal word**

Danger

**Hazard statement(s)**

H221 Flammable gas  
 H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage  
 H331 Toxic if inhaled  
 H400 Very toxic to aquatic life

**Precautionary statement(s)  
 Prevention**

P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.  
 P260 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
 P264 Wash ... thoroughly after handling.  
 P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
 P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
 P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.  
 P273 Avoid release to the environment.  
 P377 Leaking gas fire: Do not extinguish, unless leak can be stopped safely.  
 P381 In case of leakage, eliminate all ignition sources.  
 P301+P330+P331 IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.  
 P303+P361+P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water [or shower].  
 P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.  
 P304+P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.  
 P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor/2026  
 P321 Specific treatment (see ... on this label).  
 P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
 P311 Call a POISON CENTER/doctor/2026  
 P391 Collect spillage.  
 P410+P403 Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

**Storage**

P410+P403 Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

P403 Store in a well-ventilated place.

P405 Store locked up.

P403+P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

#### Disposal

P501 Dispose of contents/container to ...

### 2.3 Other hazards which do not result in classification

none

## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.1 Substances

Chemical name	Common names and synonyms	CAS number	EC number	Concentration
Ammonia	Ammonia	7664-41-7	none	100%

## 4. First-aid measures

### 4.1 Description of necessary first-aid measures

#### General advice

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

#### If inhaled

Fresh air, rest. Half-upright position. Administration of oxygen may be needed. Refer immediately for medical attention.

#### In case of skin contact

Rinse skin with plenty of water or shower for at least 15 minutes. ON FROSTBITE: rinse with plenty of water, do NOT remove clothes. Refer immediately for medical attention .

#### In case of eye contact

Rinse with plenty of water for several minutes (remove contact lenses if easily possible). Refer immediately for medical attention.

#### If swallowed

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician.

### 4.2 Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Excerpt from ERG Guide 125 [Gases - Corrosive]: TOXIC; may be fatal if inhaled, ingested or absorbed through skin. Vapors are extremely irritating and corrosive. Contact with gas or liquefied gas may cause burns, severe injury and/or frostbite. Fire will produce irritating, corrosive and/or toxic gases. Runoff from fire control may cause pollution. (ERG, 2016)

Vapors cause irritation of eyes and respiratory tract. Liquid will burn skin and eyes. Poisonous; may be fatal if inhaled. Contact may cause burns to skin and eyes. Contact with liquid may cause frostbite. (EPA, 1998)

Excerpt from ERG Guide 154 [Substances - Toxic and/or Corrosive (Non-Combustible)]: TOXIC; inhalation, ingestion or skin contact with material may cause severe injury or death. Contact with molten substance may cause severe burns to skin and eyes. Avoid any skin contact. Effects of contact or inhalation may be delayed. Fire may produce irritating, corrosive and/or toxic gases. Runoff from fire control or dilution water may be corrosive and/or toxic and cause pollution. (ERG, 2016)

### 4.3 Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Inhalation of ammonia gas: Observe carefully for signs of progressive upper airway obstruction, and intubate early if necessary. Administer humidified supplemental oxygen and bronchodilators for wheezing. Treat noncardiogenic pulmonary edema if it occurs. Asymptomatic or mildly symptomatic patients may be discharged after a brief observation period. Ingestion of aqueous solution: If a solution of 10% or greater has been ingested or if there are any symptoms of corrosive injury (dysphagia, drooling, or pain), perform flexible endoscopy to evaluate for serious esophageal or gastric injury. Obtain chest and abdominal radiograph to

look for mediastinal or abdominal free air, which suggests esophageal or gastrointestinal perforation. Eye exposure: After eye irrigation, perform fluorescein examination and refer the patient to an ophthalmologist if there is evidence of corneal injury.

---

## 5. Fire-fighting measures

### 5.1 Extinguishing media

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media: Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

### 5.2 Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Excerpt from ERG Guide 125 [Gases - Corrosive]: Some may burn but none ignite readily. Vapors from liquefied gas are initially heavier than air and spread along ground. Some of these materials may react violently with water. Cylinders exposed to fire may vent and release toxic and/or corrosive gas through pressure relief devices. Containers may explode when heated. Ruptured cylinders may rocket. For UN1005: Anhydrous ammonia, at high concentrations in confined spaces, presents a flammability risk if a source of ignition is introduced. (ERG, 2016)

Mixing of ammonia with several chemicals can cause severe fire hazards and/or explosions. Ammonia in container may explode in heat of fire. Incompatible with many materials including silver and gold salts, halogens, alkali metals, nitrogen trichloride, potassium chlorate, chromyl chloride, oxygen halides, acid vapors, azides, ethylene oxide, picric acid and many other chemicals. Mixing with other chemicals and water. Hazardous polymerization may not occur. (EPA, 1998)

Excerpt from ERG Guide 154 [Substances - Toxic and/or Corrosive (Non-Combustible)]: Non-combustible, substance itself does not burn but may decompose upon heating to produce corrosive and/or toxic fumes. Some are oxidizers and may ignite combustibles (wood, paper, oil, clothing, etc.). Contact with metals may evolve flammable hydrogen gas. Containers may explode when heated. For electric vehicles or equipment, ERG Guide 147 (lithium ion batteries) or ERG Guide 138 (sodium batteries) should also be consulted. (ERG, 2016)

### 5.3 Special protective actions for fire-fighters

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

---

## 6. Accidental release measures

### 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid dust formation. Avoid breathing vapours, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Avoid breathing dust. For personal protection see section 8.

### 6.2 Environmental precautions

Evacuate danger area! Consult an expert! Personal protection: gas-tight chemical protection suit including self-contained breathing apparatus. Ventilation. Shut off cylinder if possible. Isolate the area until the gas has dispersed. Remove gas with fine water spray. NEVER direct water jet on liquid.

### 6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES: Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures: Wear respiratory protection. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Remove all sources of ignition. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Beware of vapors accumulating to form explosive concentrations. Vapors can accumulate in low areas. Environmental precautions: Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided. Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up: Contain spillage, and then collect with an electrically protected vacuum cleaner or by wet-brushing and place in container for disposal according to local regulations.

---

## 7. Handling and storage

### 7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid formation of dust and aerosols. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed. For precautions see section 2.2.

## 7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Fireproof. Separated from oxidants, acids and halogens. Cool. Keep in a well-ventilated room. Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place. Contents under pressure. Storage class (TRGS 510): Gases

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 Control parameters

#### Occupational Exposure limit values

Recommended Exposure Limit: 10-hour Time-Weighted Average: 25 ppm (18 mg/cu m).

Recommended Exposure Limit: 15-minute Short-Term Exposure Limit: 35 ppm (27 mg/cu m).

#### Biological limit values

no data available

### 8.2 Appropriate engineering controls

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

### 8.3 Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment (PPE)

#### Eye/face protection

Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166. Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

#### Skin protection

Wear impervious clothing. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace. Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands. The selected protective gloves have to satisfy the specifications of EU Directive 89/686/EEC and the standard EN 374 derived from it.

#### Respiratory protection

Wear dust mask when handling large quantities.

#### Thermal hazards

no data available

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

<b>Physical state</b>	colourless gas (standard conditions)
<b>Colour</b>	Colorless gas
<b>Odour</b>	Sharp, cloying, repellent
<b>Melting point/ freezing point</b>	-20\°C(lit.)
<b>Boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range</b>	-33\°C(lit.)
<b>Flammability</b>	Flammable. Cylinder may explode in heat of fire.
<b>Lower and upper explosion limit / flammability limit</b>	Lower flammable limit: 15% by volume; Upper flammable limit: 28% by volume
<b>Flash point</b>	132\°C
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	650.56\°C
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	no data available
<b>pH</b>	pH of 1.0N aqueous solution 11.6; 0.1N aqueous solution 11.1; 0.01N aqueous solution 10.6
<b>Kinematic viscosity</b>	0.475, 0.317, 0.276 and 0.255 cP at -69, -50, -40 and -33.5\°C, respectively
<b>Solubility</b>	In water:soluble
<b>Partition coefficient n-</b>	log Kow = -2.66 /estimate for ammonium hydroxide which is the form of

octanol/water (log value)	ammonia in water/
Vapour pressure	8.75 atm ( 21 \u00b0C)
Density and/or relative density	1.023g/mL at 25\u00b0C
Relative vapour density	0.6 (vs air)
Particle characteristics	no data available

---

## 10. Stability and reactivity

### 10.1 Reactivity

no data available

### 10.2 Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### 10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

Not flammable. The gas is lighter than air. Ammonia gas is lighter than air. However, under certain conditions, when compressed liquified ammonia gas initially escapes a cylinder and comes into contact with moisture in the air it will form an ammonia fog. This fog is likely to remain low to the ground, and could prevent ammonia gas from rising in the air. Dangerous concentrations of ammonia gas will occur quickly in enclosed or poorly ventilated spaces. Ammonia solutions react exothermically with acids to produce water and ammonium salts. Heating or treating with strong bases also causes evolution of gaseous ammonia. Ammonia can burn or explode if exposed to an intense source of ignition but can generally be treated as nonflammable. Readily combines with silver oxide, silver chloride, silver nitrate, silver azide or mercury to form explosive compounds. Forms explosive ammonium chlorate on contact with chlorates [Kirk-Othmer, 3rd ed., Vol. 2, 1978, p. 470]. Reacts violently or produces explosive products with fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine and bromine pentafluoride and chlorine trifluoride. Mixing of bleaching powder (hypochlorite solution) with ammonia solutions produces toxic/explosive ammonia trichloride vapors. May react violently with boron halides, ethylene oxide (polymerization), perchlorates and strong oxidizing agents (chromyl chloride, chromium trioxide, chromic acid, nitric acid, hydrogen peroxide, chlorates, fluorine, nitrogen oxide, liquid oxygen).

### 10.4 Conditions to avoid

no data available

### 10.5 Incompatible materials

Incompatible materials: Oxidizing agents, iron, zinc, copper, silver/silver oxides, cadmium/cadmium oxides, alcohols, acids, halogens, aldehydes.

### 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions. - Nitrogen oxides (NOx)

---

## 11. Toxicological information

### Acute toxicity

Oral: LD50 Rat oral 350 mg/kg

Inhalation: LC50 Rabbit inhalation 7,050 mg/cu m/1 hr

Dermal: no data available

### Skin corrosion/irritation

no data available

### Serious eye damage/irritation

no data available

### Respiratory or skin sensitization

no data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

no data available

**Carcinogenicity**

no data available

**Reproductive toxicity**

no data available

**STOT-single exposure**

no data available

**STOT-repeated exposure**

no data available

**Aspiration hazard**

no data available

---

**12. Ecological information****12.1 Toxicity**

Toxicity to fish: LC50; Species: Lepomis cyanellus (green sunfish); Concentration: 0.6-2.1 mg/L for 96 hr / Conditions of bioassay not specified

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates: LC50; Species: Daphnia magna (water flea); Concentration: 24 mg/L for 48 hr / Conditions of bioassay not specified

Toxicity to algae: no data available

Toxicity to microorganisms: no data available

**12.2 Persistence and degradability**

**AEROBIC:** When ammonia appears in water under the normal conditions (aerobic), it is rapidly converted to nitrate by nitrification; the principal water contaminant normally being nitrate. The pH in water is increased by the presence of ammonia ion, in the form of hydroxide ions. ... Bacteria convert the ammonia to nitrate creating an oxygen demand (BOD) several days after the introduction of ammonia. The bacteria that oxidize ammonia to nitrate are largely of the genus Nitrosomonas; conversion of nitrite to nitrate is carried out primarily by the genus Nitrobacter. Temperature, oxygen supply, and pH of the water are factors in determining the rate of oxidation.

**12.3 Bioaccumulative potential**

Plants have a high affinity for gaseous ammonia when leaf stomata are open in daylight.

**12.4 Mobility in soil**

Ammonia is strongly adsorbed on soil, and on sediment particles and colloids in water. This adsorption results in high concentrations of sorbed ammonia in oxidized sediments. Under anoxic conditions, the adsorptive capacity of sediments is less, resulting in the release of ammonia to either the water column or an oxidized sediment layer above.

**12.5 Other adverse effects**

no data available

---

**13. Disposal considerations**

**13.1 Disposal methods****Product**

The material can be disposed of by removal to a licensed chemical destruction plant or by controlled incineration with flue gas scrubbing. Do not contaminate water, foodstuffs, feed or seed by storage or disposal. Do not discharge to sewer systems.

**Contaminated packaging**

Containers can be triply rinsed (or equivalent) and offered for recycling or reconditioning. Alternatively, the packaging can be punctured to make it unusable for other purposes and then be disposed of in a sanitary landfill. Controlled incineration with flue gas scrubbing is possible for combustible packaging materials.

**14. Transport information****14.1 UN Number**

ADR/RID: UN1005

IMDG: UN1005

IATA: UN1005

**14.2 UN Proper Shipping Name**

ADR/RID: AMMONIA, ANHYDROUS

IMDG: AMMONIA, ANHYDROUS

IATA: AMMONIA, ANHYDROUS

**14.3 Transport hazard class(es)**

ADR/RID: 2.3

IMDG: 2.3

IATA: 2.3

**14.4 Packing group, if applicable**

ADR/RID: II

IMDG: II

IATA: II

**14.5 Environmental hazards**

ADR/RID: yes

IMDG: yes

IATA: yes

**14.6 Special precautions for user**

no data available

**14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code**

no data available

**15. Regulatory information****15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question**

Chemical name	Common names and synonyms	CAS number	EC number
Ammonia	Ammonia	7664-41-7	none
European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)			Listed.
EC Inventory			Listed.
United States Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory			Listed.
China Catalog of Hazardous chemicals 2015			Listed.
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC)			Listed.
Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)			Listed.
Vietnam National Chemical Inventory			Listed.
Chinese Chemical Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances (China IECSC)			Listed.



## 16. Other information

### Information on revision

**Creation Date** Aug 12, 2017  
**Revision Date** Aug 12, 2017

### Abbreviations and acronyms

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service

ADR: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road

RID: Regulation concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail

IMDG: International Maritime Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transportation Association

TWA: Time Weighted Average

STEL: Short term exposure limit

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50%

LD50: Lethal Dose 50%

EC50: Effective Concentration 50%

### References

IPCS - The International Chemical Safety Cards (ICSC), website: <http://www.ilo.org/dyn/icsc/showcard.home>

HSDB - Hazardous Substances Data Bank, website: <https://toxnet.nlm.nih.gov/newtoxnet/hsdb.htm>

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer, website: <http://www.iarc.fr/>

eChemPortal - The Global Portal to Information on Chemical Substances by OECD, website: [http://www.chemportal.org/echemportal/index?pageID=0&request\\_locale=en](http://www.chemportal.org/echemportal/index?pageID=0&request_locale=en)

CAMEO Chemicals, website: <http://cameochemicals.noaa.gov/search/simple>

ChemIDplus, website: <http://chem.sis.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/chemidlite.jsp>

ERG - Emergency Response Guidebook by U.S. Department of Transportation, website: <http://www.phmsa.dot.gov/hazmat/library/erg>

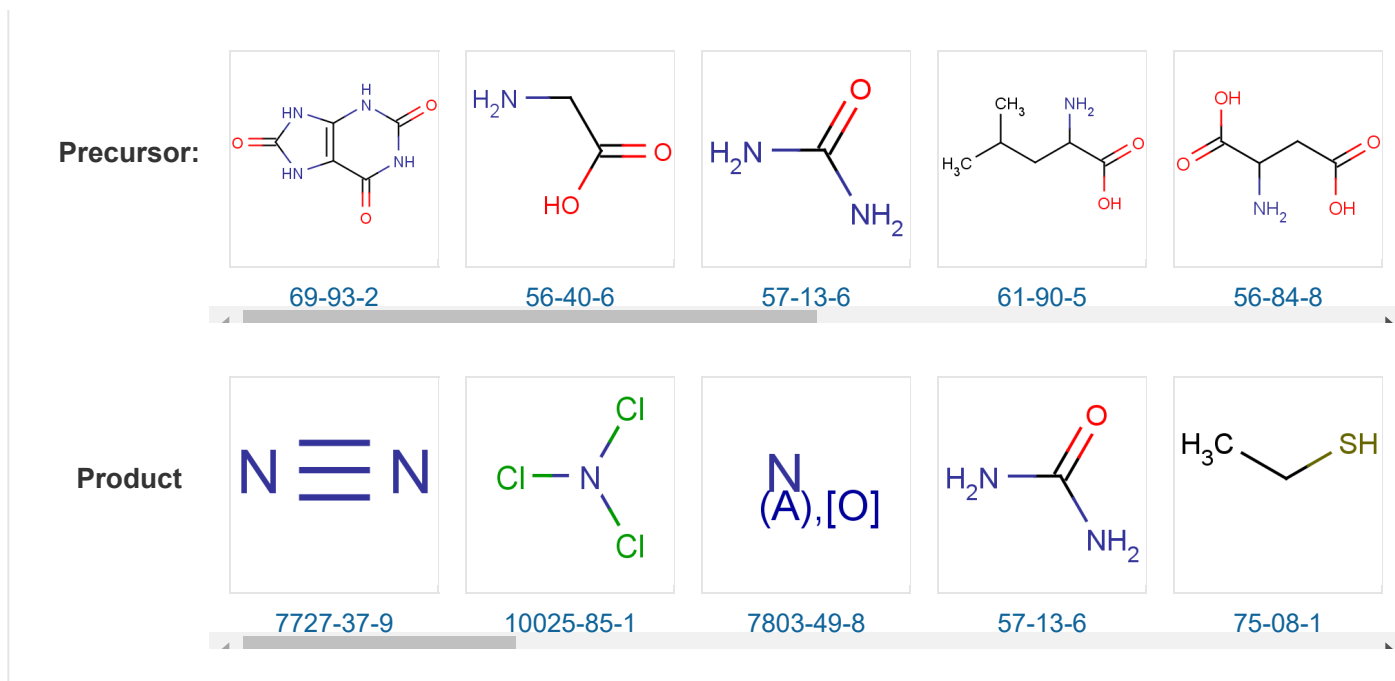
Germany GESTIS-database on hazard substance, website: <http://www.dguv.de/ifa/gestis/gestis-stoffdatenbank/index-2.jsp>

ECHA - European Chemicals Agency, website: <https://echa.europa.eu/>

---

*Disclaimer: The above information is believed to be correct but does not purport to be all inclusive and shall be used only as a guide. The information in this document is based on the present state of our knowledge and is applicable to the product with regard to appropriate safety precautions. It does not represent any guarantee of the properties of the product. We as supplier shall not be held liable for any damage resulting from handling or from contact with the above product.*

## Precursor and Product



[About Us](#) | [Service](#) | [Contact Guidechem](#) | [Feedback](#) | [CAS Index](#) | [Chemical Index](#) | [Dictionary](#) | [New Products](#) | [Cosmetic Ingredients](#)

Service Tel: +86-571-87759741, Marketing Tel: +86-571-89739798  Skype

Copyright©2010-2020 Guidechem 浙B2-20090288-37

**PHOSPHOROUS TRICHLORIDE  
CAS NO 7719-12-2**

**MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
SDS/MSDS**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

**1.1 Product identifiers**

Product name : Phosphorous Trichloride

CAS-No. : 7719-12-2

**1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Identified uses : Laboratory chemicals, Industrial & for professional use only.

**1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Company : Central Drug House (P) Ltd  
7/28 Vardaan House  
New Delhi -110002  
INDIA

Telephone : +91 11 49404040  
Email : [care@cdhfinechemical.com](mailto:care@cdhfinechemical.com)

**1.4 Emergency telephone number**

Emergency Phone # : +91 11 49404040 (9:00am - 6:00 pm) [Office hours]

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**

**Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**

Acute toxicity, Oral (Category 2), H300  
Acute toxicity, Inhalation (Category 2), H330  
Skin corrosion (Category 1A), H314  
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Category 2), H373

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

**2.2 Label elements**

**Labelling according Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**

Pictogram



Signal word

Danger

Hazard statement(s)

H300 + H330

Fatal if swallowed or if inhaled

H314

Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

H373

May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary statement(s)

P260

Do not breathe dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapours/ spray.

P280	Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection.
P301 + P310 + P330	IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor. Rinse mouth.
P303 + P361 + P353	IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
P304 + P340 + P310	IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.
P305 + P351 + P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P403 + P233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
Supplemental Hazard information (EU)	
EUH014	Reacts violently with water.
EUH029	Contact with water liberates toxic gas.

### 2.3 Other hazards

This substance/mixture contains no components considered to be either persistent, bioaccumulative and toxic (PBT), or very persistent and very bioaccumulative (vPvB) at levels of 0.1% or higher.  
 Reacts violently with water., Contact with water liberates toxic gas.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.1 Substances

Synonyms	:	Phosphorus(III) chloride
Formula	:	PCl <sub>3</sub>
Molecular weight	:	137.33 g/mol
CAS-No.	:	7719-12-2
EC-No.	:	231-749-3
Index-No.	:	015-007-00-4

#### Hazardous ingredients according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Component		Classification	Concentration
<b>Phosphorus trichloride</b>			
CAS-No.	7719-12-2	Acute Tox. 2; Skin Corr. 1A;	<= 100 %
EC-No.	231-749-3	STOT RE 2; H300, H330,	
Index-No.	015-007-00-4	H314, H373	

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1 Description of first aid measures

#### General advice

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

#### If inhaled

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician.

#### In case of skin contact

Take off contaminated clothing and shoes immediately. Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Take victim immediately to hospital. Consult a physician.

#### In case of eye contact

Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.

#### If swallowed

Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician.

### 4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2.2) and/or in section 11

- 4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No data available

## **SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

### **5.1 Extinguishing media**

#### **Suitable extinguishing media**

Dry chemical Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)Dry powder

#### **Unsuitable extinguishing media**

Water

### **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Oxides of phosphorus, Hydrogen chloride gas

### **5.3 Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

### **5.4 Further information**

No data available

## **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

### **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Wear respiratory protection. Avoid breathing vapours, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation.

Evacuate personnel to safe areas.

For personal protection see section 8.

### **6.2 Environmental precautions**

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

### **6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Soak up with inert absorbent material and dispose of as hazardous waste. Do not flush with water. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

### **6.4 Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

## **SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

### **7.1 Precautions for safe handling**

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist.

For precautions see section 2.2.

### **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Store in cool place. Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

Never allow product to get in contact with water during storage.

Store under inert gas. Light sensitive. Metals

Storage class (TRGS 510): Non-combustible, acute toxic Cat. 1 and 2 / very toxic hazardous materials

### **7.3 Specific end use(s)**

Apart from the uses mentioned in section 1.2 no other specific uses are stipulated

## **SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

### **8.1 Control parameters**

### **8.2 Exposure controls**

#### **Appropriate engineering controls**

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product.

## Personal protective equipment

### Eye/face protection

Tightly fitting safety goggles. Faceshield (8-inch minimum). Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

### Body Protection

Complete suit protecting against chemicals, Flame retardant protective clothing. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

### Respiratory protection

Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use (US) or type ABEK (EN 14387) respirator cartridges as a backup to enginee protection, use a full-face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

### Control of environmental exposure

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a) Appearance	Form: liquid Colour: clear
b) Odour	pungent
c) Odour Threshold	No data available
d) pH	No data available
e) Melting point/freezing point	Melting point/range: -112 °C - lit.
f) Initial boiling point and boiling range	74 - 78 °C - lit.
g) Flash point	Not applicable
h) Evaporation rate	No data available
i) Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j) Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k) Vapour pressure	125 mmHg at 25 °C 100 mmHg at 21 °C
l) Vapour density	4.74 - (Air = 1.0)
m) Relative density	1.574 g/cm <sup>3</sup> at 20 °C
n) Water solubility	No data available
o) Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available

p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

## 9.2 Other safety information

Surface tension	27.98 mN/m at 25 °C
Relative vapour density	4.74 - (Air = 1.0)

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1 Reactivity

No data available

### 10.2 Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### 10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

Reacts violently with water.

### 10.4 Conditions to avoid

Exposure to moisture

### 10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong bases, Sodium/sodium oxides, Strong oxidizing agents, Potassium, Ammonia, Alcohols, Dimethyl sulfoxide. (DMSO), Metals

### 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions. - Oxides of phosphorus, Hydrogen chloride gas  
Other decomposition products - No data available  
In the event of fire: see section 5

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1 Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

LD50 Oral - Rat - 18 mg/kg(Phosphorus trichloride)

Remarks: Behavioral:Food intake (animal). Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration:Chronic pulmonary edema. Gastrointestinal:Peritonitis.

LC50 Inhalation - Rat - female - 4 h - 0.586 mg/l(Phosphorus trichloride)

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin - Rabbit(Phosphorus trichloride) Result: Causes severe burns.

(OECD Test Guideline 404)

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Eyes - Rabbit(Phosphorus trichloride) Result: Corrosive - 24 h

#### Respiratory or skin sensitisation

No data available(Phosphorus trichloride)

#### Germ cell mutagenicity

Ames test(Phosphorus trichloride)

Salmonella typhimurium  
Result: negative  
(Phosphorus trichloride) Mouse - male  
Result: negative

#### **Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

#### **Reproductive toxicity**

No data available(Phosphorus trichloride)

#### **Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available(Phosphorus trichloride)

#### **Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

#### **Aspiration hazard**

No data available(Phosphorus trichloride)

#### **Additional Information**

RTECS: TH3675000

Material is extremely destructive to tissue of the mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract, eyes, and skin., Cough, Shortness of breath, Headache, Nausea(Phosphorus trichloride)

### **SECTION 12: Ecological information**

#### **12.1 Toxicity**

Toxicity to fish static test LC50 - Danio rerio (zebra fish) - > 1,000 mg/l - 96 h(Phosphorus trichloride)  
(OECD Test Guideline 203)

Toxicity to algae static test EC50 - Desmodesmus subspicatus (green algae) - 33.41 mg/l - 72 h(Phosphorus trichloride)

#### **12.2 Persistence and degradability**

No data available

#### **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

#### **12.4 Mobility in soil**

No data available(Phosphorus trichloride)

#### **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

This substance/mixture contains no components considered to be either persistent, bioaccumulative and toxic (PBT), or very persistent and very bioaccumulative (vPvB) at levels of 0.1% or higher.

#### **12.6 Other adverse effects**

Harmful to aquatic life.

### **SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

#### **13.1 Waste treatment methods**

##### **Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

##### **Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.



## SECTION 14: Transport information

### 14.1 UN number

ADR/RID: 1809

IMDG: 1809

IATA: 1809

### 14.2 UN proper shipping name

ADR/RID: PHOSPHORUS TRICHLORIDE

IMDG: PHOSPHORUS TRICHLORIDE

IATA: Phosphorus trichloride

Passenger Aircraft: Not permitted for transport

Cargo Aircraft: Not permitted for transport

### 14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

ADR/RID: 6.1 (8)

IMDG: 6.1 (8)

IATA: 6.1 (8)

### 14.4 Packaging group

ADR/RID: I

IMDG: I

IATA: -

### 14.5 Environmental hazards

ADR/RID: no

IMDG Marine pollutant: no

IATA: no

### 14.6 Special precautions for user

No data available

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

This safety datasheet complies with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006.

### 15.2 Chemical safety assessment

For this product a chemical safety assessment was not carried out

## SECTION 16: Other information

### Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3.

EUH014	Reacts violently with water.
EUH029	Contact with water liberates toxic gas.
H300	Fatal if swallowed.
H300 + H330	Fatal if swallowed or if inhaled
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H330	Fatal if inhaled.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

### Further information

The above information is believed to be correct but does not purport to be all inclusive and shall be used only as a guide. The information in this document is based on the present state of our knowledge and is applicable to the product with regard to appropriate safety precautions. It does not represent any guarantee of the properties of the product. Central Drug House (P) Ltd and its Affiliates shall not be held liable for any damage resulting from handling or from contact with the above product. See [www.cdhfinechemical.com](http://www.cdhfinechemical.com) for additional terms and conditions of sale.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006

Version 6.3

Revision Date 10.06.2019

Print Date 14.08.2020

GENERIC EU MSDS - NO COUNTRY SPECIFIC DATA - NO OEL DATA

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

### 1.1 Product identifiers

Product name : Sodium sulfate

Product Number : 239313

Brand : SIGALD

REACH No. : 01-2119519226-43-XXXX

CAS-No. : 7757-82-6

### 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses : Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

### 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company : Sigma-Aldrich Chemical Pvt Limited  
Industrial Area, Anekal Taluka  
Plot No 12,  
12 Bommasandra - Jigani Link Road  
560100 BANGALORE  
INDIA

### 1.4 Emergency telephone number

Emergency Phone # : +91 98802 05043

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

Not a hazardous substance or mixture according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008.

### 2.2 Label elements

Not a hazardous substance or mixture according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008.

### 2.3 Other hazards

This substance/mixture contains no components considered to be either persistent, bioaccumulative and toxic (PBT), or very persistent and very bioaccumulative (vPvB) at levels of 0.1% or higher.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.1 Substances

Formula :  $\text{Na}_2\text{O}_4\text{S}$

SIGALD- 239313

Page 1 of 8

The life science business of Merck operates as MilliporeSigma in the US and Canada



Molecular weight : 142,04 g/mol  
CAS-No. : 7757-82-6  
EC-No. : 231-820-9

No components need to be disclosed according to the applicable regulations.

---

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1 Description of first aid measures

#### **If inhaled**

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration.

#### **In case of skin contact**

Wash off with soap and plenty of water.

#### **In case of eye contact**

Flush eyes with water as a precaution.

#### **If swallowed**

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water.

### 4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2.2) and/or in section 11

### 4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No data available

---

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1 Extinguishing media

#### **Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

### 5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Sulphur oxides, Sodium oxides

Not combustible.

### 5.3 Advice for firefighters

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

### 5.4 Further information

No data available

---

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Avoid dust formation. Avoid breathing vapours, mist or gas.

For personal protection see section 8.

### 6.2 Environmental precautions

No special environmental precautions required.

### 6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Sweep up and shovel. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.



## 6.4 Reference to other sections

For disposal see section 13.

---

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed.

For precautions see section 2.2.

### 7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place. Store in cool place.

hygroscopic

### 7.3 Specific end use(s)

Apart from the uses mentioned in section 1.2 no other specific uses are stipulated

---

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 Control parameters

#### Components with workplace control parameters

### 8.2 Exposure controls

#### Appropriate engineering controls

General industrial hygiene practice.

#### Personal protective equipment

##### Eye/face protection

Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

##### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

The selected protective gloves have to satisfy the specifications of Regulation (EU) 2016/425 and the standard EN 374 derived from it.

##### Full contact

Material: Nitrile rubber

Minimum layer thickness: 0,11 mm

Break through time: 480 min

Material tested:KCL 741 Dermatril® L

##### Splash contact

Material: Nitrile rubber

Minimum layer thickness: 0,11 mm

Break through time: 480 min

Material tested:KCL 741 Dermatril® L

data source: KCL GmbH, D-36124 Eichenzell, phone +49 (0)6659 87300, e-mail sales@kcl.de, test method: EN374

If used in solution, or mixed with other substances, and under conditions which differ from EN 374, contact the supplier of the CE approved gloves. This recommendation is advisory only and must be evaluated by an industrial hygienist and safety officer familiar with the specific situation of anticipated use by our



customers. It should not be construed as offering an approval for any specific use scenario.

### **Body Protection**

Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place., The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

### **Respiratory protection**

Respiratory protection is not required. Where protection from nuisance levels of dusts are desired, use type N95 (US) or type P1 (EN 143) dust masks. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

### **Control of environmental exposure**

No special environmental precautions required.

---

## **SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

### **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| a) Appearance                                   | Form: granular<br>Colour: white           |
| b) Odour  | odourless                                 |
| c) Odour Threshold                              | No data available                         |
| d) pH   | 5,2 - 8,0 at 50 g/l at 20 °C              |
| e) Melting point/freezing point                 | Melting point/range: 884 °C               |
| f) Initial boiling point and boiling range      | Not applicable, (decomposition)           |
| g) Flash point                                  | Not applicable                            |
| h) Evaporation rate                             | No data available                         |
| i) Flammability (solid, gas)                    | The product is not flammable.             |
| j) Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits | No data available                         |
| k) Vapour pressure                              | Not applicable                            |
| l) Vapour density                               | No data available                         |
| m) Relative density                             | 2,68 g/mL at 25 °C                        |
| n) Water solubility                             | 200 g/l at 20 °C                          |
| o) Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water       | Not applicable                            |
| p) Auto-ignition temperature                    | > 400 °C<br>- NF T 20-036 does not ignite |
| q) Decomposition                                | > 890 °C -                                |



temperature

- r) Viscosity No data available
- s) Explosive properties No data available
- t) Oxidizing properties No data available

## 9.2 Other safety information

Bulk density ca.1.400 - 1.600 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

---

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1 Reactivity

No data available

### 10.2 Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### 10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

### 10.4 Conditions to avoid

No data available

### 10.5 Incompatible materials

No data available

### 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions. - Sulphur oxides, Sodium oxides

Other decomposition products - No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

---

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1 Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

LD50 Oral - Rat - female - > 2.000 mg/kg

(OECD Test Guideline 423)

LC50 Inhalation - Rat - male and female - 4 h - > 2,4 mg/l

(OECD Test Guideline 436)

Remarks: (highest concentration to be prepared)

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin - Rabbit

Result: No skin irritation

(OECD Test Guideline 404)

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Eyes - Rabbit

Result: slight irritation

(OECD Test Guideline 405)

#### Respiratory or skin sensitisation

Maximisation Test - Guinea pig



Result: negative  
(OECD Test Guideline 406)

### **Germ cell mutagenicity**

Ames test  
Salmonella typhimurium  
Result: negative  
(ECHA)

### **Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

### **Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

### **Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available  
Acute oral toxicity - Possible damages:, Nausea, Vomiting

### **Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

### **Aspiration hazard**

No data available

### **Additional Information**

Repeated dose toxicity - Rat - male and female - Oral - 4 Weeks - No observed adverse effect level - 1.000 mg/kg  
Subacute toxicity  
RTECS: WE1650000

Nausea, Vomiting, cardiovascular disorders

Systemic effects:

After uptake of large quantities:  
cardiovascular disorders

Symptoms in:

Gastrointestinal tract

However, when the product is handled appropriately, hazardous effects are unlikely to occur.

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

---

## **SECTION 12: Ecological information**

### **12.1 Toxicity**

Toxicity to fish	LC50 - Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow) - 7.960 mg/l - 96 h
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	EC50 - Daphnia magna (Water flea) - 1.766 mg/l - 48 h (US-EPA)
Toxicity to bacteria	EC10 - Pseudomonas putida - > 1.000 mg/l - 16 h Remarks: (IUCLID)

### **12.2 Persistence and degradability**

The methods for determining biodegradability are not applicable to inorganic substances.



### 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available

### 12.4 Mobility in soil

No data available

### 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

This substance/mixture contains no components considered to be either persistent, bioaccumulative and toxic (PBT), or very persistent and very bioaccumulative (vPvB) at levels of 0.1% or higher.

### 12.6 Other adverse effects

Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

---

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1 Waste treatment methods

#### Product

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

#### Contaminated packaging

Dispose of as unused product.

---

## SECTION 14: Transport information

### 14.1 UN number

ADR/RID: -

IMDG: -

IATA: -

### 14.2 UN proper shipping name

ADR/RID: Not dangerous goods

IMDG: Not dangerous goods

IATA: Not dangerous goods

### 14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

ADR/RID: -

IMDG: -

IATA: -

### 14.4 Packaging group

ADR/RID: -

IMDG: -

IATA: -

### 14.5 Environmental hazards

ADR/RID: no

IMDG Marine pollutant: no

IATA: no

### 14.6 Special precautions for user

No data available

---

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

This safety datasheet complies with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006.

### 15.2 Chemical safety assessment

For this product a chemical safety assessment was not carried out





---

**SECTION 16: Other information****Further information**

Copyright 2018 Sigma-Aldrich Co. LLC. License granted to make unlimited paper copies for internal use only.

The above information is believed to be correct but does not purport to be all inclusive and shall be used only as a guide. The information in this document is based on the present state of our knowledge and is applicable to the product with regard to appropriate safety precautions. It does not represent any guarantee of the properties of the product. Sigma-Aldrich Corporation and its Affiliates shall not be held liable for any damage resulting from handling or from contact with the above product. See [www.sigma-aldrich.com](http://www.sigma-aldrich.com) and/or the reverse side of invoice or packing slip for additional terms and conditions of sale.

The branding on the header and/or footer of this document may temporarily not visually match the product purchased as we transition our branding. However, all of the information in the document regarding the product remains unchanged and matches the product ordered. For further information please contact [mlsbranding@sial.com](mailto:mlsbranding@sial.com).



**Chloro Sulphonic Acid  
CAS No 7790-94-5**

**MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET  
SDS/MSDS**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

**1.1 Product identifiers**

Product name : Chloro Sulphonic Acid

CAS-No. : 7790-94-5

**1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Identified uses : Laboratory chemicals, Industrial & for professional use only.

**1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Company : Central Drug House (P) Ltd  
7/28 Vardaan House  
New Delhi-10002  
INDIA

Telephone : +91 11 49404040

Email : [care@cdhfinechemical.com](mailto:care@cdhfinechemical.com)

**1.4 Emergency telephone number**

Emergency Phone # : +91 11 49404040 (9:00am - 6:00 pm) [Office hours]

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**

**Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**

Skin corrosion (Category 1A), H314

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Category 3), Respiratory system, H335

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

**2.2 Label elements**

**Labelling according Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**

Pictogram



Signal word

Danger Corrosive to metals Skin irritation

Hazard statement(s)

H314

Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

H335

May cause respiratory irritation.

Precautionary statement(s)	
P260	Do not breathe dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapours/ spray.
P280	Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection.
P303 + P361 + P353	IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
P304 + P340 + P310	IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.
P305 + P351 + P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
Supplemental Hazard information (EU)	
EUH014	Reacts violently with water.

### 2.3 Other hazards

This substance/mixture contains no components considered to be either persistent, bioaccumulative and toxic (PBT), or very persistent and very bioaccumulative (vPvB) at levels of 0.1% or higher.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.1 Substances

Formula	:	HClO <sub>3</sub> S
Molecular weight	:	116,52 g/mol
CAS-No.	:	7790-94-5
EC-No.	:	232-234-6
Index-No.	:	016-017-00-1

#### Hazardous ingredients according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Component		Classification	Concentration
<b>Chlorosulphonic acid</b>			
CAS-No.	7790-94-5	Skin Corr. 1A; STOT SE 3; H314, H335	<= 100 %
EC-No.	232-234-6		
Index-No.	016-017-00-1		

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1 Description of first aid measures

#### General advice

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

#### If inhaled

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician.

#### In case of skin contact

Take off contaminated clothing and shoes immediately. Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Consult a physician.

#### In case of eye contact

Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.

#### If swallowed

Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician.

### 4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2.2) and/or in section 11

#### **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

### **SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

#### **5.1 Extinguishing media**

##### **Suitable extinguishing media**

Dry powder

#### **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Sulphur oxides, Hydrogen chloride gas

Container explosion may occur under fire conditions.

#### **5.3 Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

#### **5.4 Further information**

Gives off hydrogen by reaction with metals. Reacts with water to liberate flammable and/or explosive gas.

### **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

#### **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid breathing vapours, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation.

Evacuate personnel to safe areas.

For personal protection see section 8.

#### **6.2 Environmental precautions**

Do not let product enter drains.

#### **6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Soak up with inert absorbent material and dispose of as hazardous waste. Do not flush with water. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

#### **6.4 Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

### **SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

#### **7.1 Precautions for safe handling**

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist.

For precautions see section 2.2.

#### **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Store in cool place. Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

Keep away from water. Avoid contact with: Metals Never allow product to get in contact with water during storage.

Storage class (TRGS 510): Non-combustible, corrosive hazardous materials

#### **7.3 Specific end use(s)**

Apart from the uses mentioned in section 1.2 no other specific uses are stipulated

### **SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

#### **8.1 Control parameters**

##### **Components with workplace control parameters**

#### **8.2 Exposure controls**

##### **Appropriate engineering controls**

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

## Personal protective equipment

### Eye/face protection

Tightly fitting safety goggles. Faceshield (8-inch minimum). Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166 (EU).

### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

### Body Protection

Complete suit protecting against chemicals, Flame retardant protective clothing, The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

### Respiratory protection

Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face respirator with multi-purpose combination (US) or type ABEK (EN 14387) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full-face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

### Control of environmental exposure

Do not let product enter drains.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

- |   |                                       |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| a) Appearance                                   | Form: liquid<br>Colour: light yellow  |
| b) Odour  | No data available                     |
| c) Odour Threshold                              | No data available                     |
| d) pH   | No data available                     |
| e) Melting point/freezing point                 | Freezing point/ range: -80 °C         |
| f) Initial boiling point and boiling range      | 151 - 152 °C at 1.007 hPa             |
| g) Flash point                                  | No data available                     |
| h) Evaporation rate                             | No data available                     |
| i) Flammability (solid, gas)                    | No data available                     |
| j) Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits | No data available                     |
| k) Vapour pressure                              | 1 hPa at 25 °C<br>4,4 hPa at 37,70 °C |
| l) Vapour density                               | 4,02 - (Air = 1.0)                    |
| m) Relative density                             | 1,753 g/mL at 25 °C                   |
| n) Water solubility                             | soluble                               |
| o) Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water       | No data available                     |
| p) Auto-ignition temperature                    | No data available                     |

- |                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| q) Decomposition temperature | No data available |
| r) Viscosity                 | No data available |
| s) Explosive properties      | No data available |
| t) Oxidizing properties      | No data available |

## 9.2 Other safety information

- |                         |                    |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Dissociation constant   | -6                 |
| Relative vapour density | 4,02 - (Air = 1.0) |

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1 Reactivity

No data available

### 10.2 Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### 10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

Reacts violently with water.

### 10.4 Conditions to avoid

Exposure to moisture

### 10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents, Water, Alcohols, acids, Metals, Ketones, Nitro compounds, alkalines

### 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

Other decomposition products - No data available  
In the event of fire: see section 5

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1 Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

LC50 Inhalation - Rat - 4 h - 1.765 - 4.749 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin - Rabbit

Result: Causes severe burns.

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

No data available

#### Respiratory or skin sensitisation

No data available

#### Germ cell mutagenicity

No data available

#### Carcinogenicity

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

#### Reproductive toxicity

No data available

#### Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

No data available

#### Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

No data available

#### Aspiration hazard

No data available

#### Additional Information

RTECS: FX5730000

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1 Toxicity

No data available

### 12.2 Persistence and degradability

No data available

### 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available

### 12.4 Mobility in soil

No data available

### 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

This substance/mixture contains no components considered to be either persistent, bioaccumulative and toxic (PBT), or very persistent and very bioaccumulative (vPvB) at levels of 0.1% or higher.

### 12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1 Waste treatment methods

#### Product

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

#### Contaminated packaging

Dispose of as unused product.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

### 14.1 UN number

ADR/RID: 1754

IMDG: 1754

IATA: 1754

### 14.2 UN proper shipping name

ADR/RID: CHLOROSULPHONIC ACID

IMDG: CHLOROSULPHONIC ACID

IATA: Chlorosulphonic acid

Passenger Aircraft: Not permitted for transport

Cargo Aircraft: Not permitted for transport

### 14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

ADR/RID: 8

IMDG: 8

IATA: 8

### 14.4 Packaging group

ADR/RID: I

IMDG: I

IATA: -

### 14.5 Environmental hazards

ADR/RID: no

IMDG Marine pollutant: no

IATA: no

### 14.6 Special precautions for user

No data available

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

This safety datasheet complies with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No. 453/2010.

### 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

### 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

For this product a chemical safety assessment was not carried out

## **SECTION 16: Other information**

### **Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3.**

EUH014	Reacts violently with water.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H335	May cause respiratory irritation.

### **Further information**

The above information is believed to be correct but does not purport to be all inclusive and shall be used only as a guide. The information in this document is based on the present state of our knowledge and is applicable to the product with regard to appropriate safety precautions. It does not represent any guarantee of the properties of the product. Central Drug House (P) Ltd and its Affiliates shall not be held liable for any damage resulting from handling or from contact with the above product. See [www.cdhfinechemical.com](http://www.cdhfinechemical.com) for additional terms and conditions of sale.

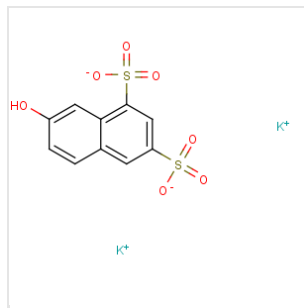


Msds Lib

Please Enter Product Name, CAS NO.

Search

Home &gt; CAS DataBase Listed 8 -&gt; 7-Hydroxy-1,3-Naphthalenedisulfonic Acid, Dipotassium Salt Material Safety Data



## CAS No. 842-18-2 (7-hydroxy-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, dipotassium salt)

CAS No: 842-18-2      Molecular Weight: 380.468

Molecular Formula:  $C^{10}H^6K^2O^7S^2$ 

Properties

Safety and Handling

MSDS

NMR Spectrum

Precursor and Product

Computational chemical data

### SDS


[Download/Modify](#) | Technical supported by XiXisys.com. For US version, EU version (23 languages) and more,

 please refer to [xixisys.com/en/sds/search](https://www.xixisys.com/en/sds/search)

### SAFETY DATA SHEETS

According to Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS) - Sixth revised edition

Version: 1.0

Creation Date: Aug 17, 2017

Revision Date: Aug 17, 2017

#### 1. Identification

##### 1.1 GHS Product identifier

Product name                      Dipotassium 7-hydroxynaphthalene-1,3-disulphonate

##### 1.2 Other means of identification

Product number                      -  
 Other names                              GSALT

##### 1.3 Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Identified uses                      For industry use only.  
 Uses advised against                      no data available

##### 1.4 Supplier's details

**Company** WWW.GuideChem.COM  
**Address** 8F, Block C, No.3 Building, Zijin Plaza, No.701, Gudun Road, Hangzhou, Zhejiang 310030, China  
**Telephone** +86-571-89739798  
**Fax** 86(21)54365166

## 1.5 Emergency phone number

**Emergency phone number** +86-571-89739798  
**Service hours** Monday to Friday, 9am-5pm (Standard time zone: UTC/GMT +8 hours).

## 2. Hazard identification

### 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

Eye irritation, Category 2  
 Specific target organ toxicity \u2013 single exposure, Category 3

### 2.2 GHS label elements, including precautionary statements

**Pictogram(s)**



**Signal word** Warning

**Hazard statement(s)** H319 Causes serious eye irritation  
 H335 May cause respiratory irritation

**Precautionary statement(s)**

**Prevention** P264 Wash ... thoroughly after handling.  
 P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
 P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
 P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

**Response** P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
 P337+P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.  
 P304+P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.  
 P312 Call a POISON CENTER/doctor \u2026 if you feel unwell.

**Storage** P403+P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

**Disposal** P405 Store locked up.  
 P501 Dispose of contents/container to ...

### 2.3 Other hazards which do not result in classification

none

## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.1 Substances

Chemical name	Common names and synonyms	CAS number	EC number	Concentration
Dipotassium 7-hydroxynaphthalene-1,3-disulphonate	Dipotassium 7-hydroxynaphthalene-1,3-disulphonate	842-18-2	none	100%

## 4. First-aid measures

### 4.1 Description of necessary first-aid measures

**General advice**

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

**If inhaled**

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician.

**In case of skin contact**

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Consult a physician.

**In case of eye contact**

Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.

**If swallowed**

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician.

**4.2 Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed**

no data available

**4.3 Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary**

no data available

---

**5. Fire-fighting measures****5.1 Extinguishing media****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**5.2 Specific hazards arising from the chemical**

no data available

**5.3 Special protective actions for fire-fighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

---

**6. Accidental release measures****6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid dust formation. Avoid breathing vapours, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Avoid breathing dust. For personal protection see section 8.

**6.2 Environmental precautions**

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

**6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Pick up and arrange disposal. Sweep up and shovel. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

---

**7. Handling and storage****7.1 Precautions for safe handling**

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid formation of dust and aerosols. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed. For precautions see section 2.2.

## 7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in cool place. Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.

---

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 Control parameters

#### Occupational Exposure limit values

no data available

#### Biological limit values

no data available

### 8.2 Appropriate engineering controls

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

### 8.3 Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment (PPE)

#### Eye/face protection

Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166. Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

#### Skin protection

Wear impervious clothing. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace. Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands. The selected protective gloves have to satisfy the specifications of EU Directive 89/686/EEC and the standard EN 374 derived from it.

#### Respiratory protection

Wear dust mask when handling large quantities.

#### Thermal hazards

no data available

---

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

Physical state	White to gray-yellow powder
Colour	no data available
Odour	no data available
Melting point/ freezing point	no data available
Boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range	no data available
Flammability	no data available
Lower and upper explosion limit / flammability limit	no data available
Flash point	no data available
Auto-ignition temperature	no data available
Decomposition temperature	no data available
pH	no data available
Kinematic viscosity	no data available
Solubility	no data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (log value)	no data available
Vapour pressure	no data available
Density and/or relative density	no data available
Relative vapour density	no data available
Particle characteristics	no data available

---

**10. Stability and reactivity****10.1 Reactivity**

no data available

**10.2 Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions**

no data available

**10.4 Conditions to avoid**

no data available

**10.5 Incompatible materials**

no data available

**10.6 Hazardous decomposition products**

no data available

---

**11. Toxicological information****Acute toxicity**

Oral: no data available

Inhalation: no data available

Dermal: no data available

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

no data available

**Serious eye damage/irritation**

no data available

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

no data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

no data available

**Carcinogenicity**

no data available

**Reproductive toxicity**

no data available

**STOT-single exposure**

no data available

**STOT-repeated exposure**

no data available

**Aspiration hazard**

no data available

---

## 12. Ecological information

### 12.1 Toxicity

Toxicity to fish: no data available

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates: no data available

Toxicity to algae: no data available

Toxicity to microorganisms: no data available

### 12.2 Persistence and degradability

no data available

### 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

no data available

### 12.4 Mobility in soil

no data available

### 12.5 Other adverse effects

no data available

---

## 13. Disposal considerations

### 13.1 Disposal methods

#### Product

The material can be disposed of by removal to a licensed chemical destruction plant or by controlled incineration with flue gas scrubbing. Do not contaminate water, foodstuffs, feed or seed by storage or disposal. Do not discharge to sewer systems.

#### Contaminated packaging

Containers can be triply rinsed (or equivalent) and offered for recycling or reconditioning. Alternatively, the packaging can be punctured to make it unusable for other purposes and then be disposed of in a sanitary landfill. Controlled incineration with flue gas scrubbing is possible for combustible packaging materials.

---

## 14. Transport information

### 14.1 UN Number

ADR/RID: no data available

IMDG: no data available

IATA: no data available

### 14.2 UN Proper Shipping Name

ADR/RID: no data available

IMDG: no data available

IATA: no data available

### 14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

ADR/RID: no data available

IMDG: no data available

IATA: no data available

### 14.4 Packing group, if applicable

ADR/RID: no data available

IMDG: no data available

IATA: no data available

### 14.5 Environmental hazards

ADR/RID: no

IMDG: no

IATA: no

**14.6 Special precautions for user**

no data available

**14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code**

no data available

**15. Regulatory information****15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question**

Chemical name	Common names and synonyms	CAS number	EC number
Dipotassium 7-hydroxynaphthalene-1,3-disulphonate	Dipotassium 7-hydroxynaphthalene-1,3-disulphonate	842-18-2	none
<b>European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)</b>			Listed.
<b>EC Inventory</b>			Listed.
<b>United States Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory</b>			Listed.
<b>China Catalog of Hazardous chemicals 2015</b>			Not Listed.
<b>New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC)</b>			Listed.
<b>Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)</b>			Listed.
<b>Vietnam National Chemical Inventory</b>			Not Listed.
<b>Chinese Chemical Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances (China IECSC)</b>			Listed.

**16. Other information****Information on revision**

**Creation Date** Aug 17, 2017  
**Revision Date** Aug 17, 2017

**Abbreviations and acronyms**

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service

ADR: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road

RID: Regulation concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail

IMDG: International Maritime Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transportation Association

TWA: Time Weighted Average

STEL: Short term exposure limit

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50%

LD50: Lethal Dose 50%

EC50: Effective Concentration 50%

**References**

IPCS - The International Chemical Safety Cards (ICSC), website: <http://www.ilo.org/dyn/icsc/showcard.home>

HSDB - Hazardous Substances Data Bank, website: <https://toxnet.nlm.nih.gov/newtoxnet/hsdb.htm>

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer, website: <http://www.iarc.fr/>

eChemPortal - The Global Portal to Information on Chemical Substances by OECD, website: [http://www.echemportal.org/echemportal/index?pageID=0&request\\_locale=en](http://www.echemportal.org/echemportal/index?pageID=0&request_locale=en)

CAMEO Chemicals, website: <http://cameochemicals.noaa.gov/search/simple>

ChemIDplus, website: <http://chem.sis.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/chemidlite.jsp>

ERG - Emergency Response Guidebook by U.S. Department of Transportation, website: <http://www.phmsa.dot.gov/hazmat/library/erg>

Germany GESTIS-database on hazard substance, website: <http://www.dguv.de/ifa/gestis/gestis-stoffdatenbank/index-2.jsp>

ECHA - European Chemicals Agency, website: <https://echa.europa.eu/>

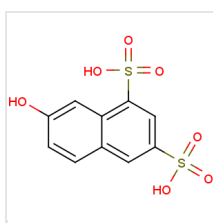
---

*Disclaimer: The above information is believed to be correct but does not purport to be all inclusive and shall be used only as a guide. The information in this document is based on the present state of our knowledge and is applicable to the product with regard to appropriate safety precautions. It does not represent any guarantee of the properties of the product. We as supplier shall not be held liable for any damage resulting from handling or from contact with the above product.*

## Precursor and Product

### Precursor:

### Product



118-32-1

---

[About Us](#) | [Service](#) | [Contact Guidechem](#) | [Feedback](#) | [CAS Index](#) | [Chemical Index](#) | [Dictionary](#) |

[New Products](#) | [Cosmetic Ingredients](#)

Service Tel: +86-571-87759741, Marketing Tel: +86-571-89739798  Skype

Copyright©2010-2020 Guidechem 浙B2-20090288-37



# Matrix Scientific

PO BOX 25067

COLUMBIA, SC 29224-5067

Telephone: 803-788-9494

Fax: 803-788-9419

---

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Transportation Emergency: 3E Co. (5025) 800-451-8346

### 1. Product Identification

**Name** Beta-Methyl vinyl phosphate  
**Catalog Number** 090389  
**CAS Registry Number** [90776-59-3]  
**Company** Matrix Scientific  
**Physical Address** 131 Pontiac Business Center Drive  
Elgin, SC 29045  
USA  
**Telephone/Fax** (803)788-9494/(803)788-9419

### 2. Hazard Identification

**Hazardous Ingredients** Beta-Methyl vinyl phosphate

**GHS label elements, including precautionary statements**

**Pictogram**



**Signal word** WARNING

**Hazard statement(s)**

H317 H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction

H319 H319 Causes serious eye irritation

**Precautionary statement(s)**

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P305+351+338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do - continue rinsing.

### 3. Composition, Information or Ingredients

**Name** Beta-Methyl vinyl phosphate

### 4. First Aid Measures

**Eye Contact:** Check for and remove any contact lenses. Immediately flush

**Skin Contact:** eyes with clean, running water for at least 15 minutes while keeping eyes open. Cool water may be used. Seek medical attention. After contact with skin, wash with generous quantities of running water. Gently and thoroughly wash affected area with running water and non-abrasive soap. Cool water may be used. Cover the affected area with emollient. Seek medical attention. Wash any contaminated clothing prior to reusing.

**Inhalation:** Remove the victim from the source of exposure to fresh, uncontaminated air. If victim's breathing is difficult, administer oxygen. Seek medical attention.

**Ingestion:** Do NOT induce vomiting. Give water to victim to drink. Seek medical attention.

## 5. Fire-Fighting Measures

**Extinguishing media:** Carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder, alcohol or polymer foam.

**Special fire fighting procedures:** Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing to prevent contact with skin and eyes.

**Unusual fire and explosion hazards/ decomposition of product:** Emits toxic fumes under fire conditions.

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

Steps to be taken if material is spilled or otherwise released into the environment - Wear Appropriate respirator, impervious boots and heavy rubber (or otherwise impervious) gloves. Scoop up solid material or absorb liquid material and place into appropriate container. Ventilate area and wash affected spill area after pickup is complete. Wash skin immediately with plenty of water. Place solid or absorbed material into containers and close for disposal.

## 7. Handling and Storage

Avoid prolonged exposure.  
Use caution when handling.  
Exposure to any chemical should be limited.  
Do not breath dust or vapor.  
Have safety shower and eye wash available.  
Do not get in eyes, on skin or on clothing.  
Keep container tightly closed.  
Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated place.  
Ensure adequate ventilation during use.  
Use only in a chemical fume hood.  
To the best of our knowledge, the health hazards of this product have not been fully investigated.  
This product is provided solely for the purpose of research and development.

## 8. Exposure Controls and Personal Protection

Wear Protective safety goggles.  
Wear chemical-resistant gloves.  
Wear protective clothing and chemical resistant boots.  
Ensure ventilation during use.  
After contact with skin, wash immediately.

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

**Appearance:** Solid  
**Molecular Formula:** C<sub>29</sub>H<sub>27</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>10</sub>P  
**Molecular Weight:** 594.52

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

**Incompatibilities:** Strong oxidizing agents  
Strong acids and bases

### **Hazard Decomposition Products**

**Carbon** carbon monoxide  
carbon dioxide  
**Nitrogen** oxides of nitrogen  
**Phosphorus** oxides of phosphorus

## 11. Toxicological Information

---

### **Acute effects:**

Irritant  
May be harmful by ingestion and inhalation.  
Material is irritating to mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract.  
To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties of this product have not been fully investigated or determined.

## 12. Ecological Information

---

**Mobility:** Data not known  
**Persistence and degradability:** No data available  
**Cumulative potential:** No data available  
**Other adverse effects:** No data available

## 13. Disposal Considerations

---

Absent other actions demanded by federal or local regulations - Dissolve or mix the material with a combustible solvent and burn in a regulated, chemical incinerator equipped with after burner and scrubber.  
Observe all federal, state and local laws.

## 14. Transport Information

---

**Shipping Name**      Classed non-hazardous for shipment

**15. Regulatory Information**

---

Adhere to all Federal, State and local regulations.

**16. Other Information**

---

The information contained herein is accurate to the best of our knowledge, but is not meant to be complete and is included only as a guide. The end user is responsible for any damage resulting from handling or from contact with this product.